

1

2

COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

3

PUBLIC HEARING

4

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

5

- - - -

6

Room 400, City Hall
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Wednesday, February 16, 2005
10:35 a.m.

7

8

- - - -

9

BILL 040789 - Amending Chapter 19-26000...

10

BILL 040767 - An Ordinance amending Section
19-2604 of The Philadelphia Code...

11

12

BILL 050007 - An Ordinance amending Chapter
19-1200 of The Philadelphia Code...

13

BILL 050008 - An Ordinance amending Section
19-2604 of The Philadelphia Code...

14

15

PRESENT:

16

COUNCIL PRESIDENT ANNA C. VERNA
COUNCILWOMAN JANNIE BLACKWELL

17

COUNCILMAN DARRELL L. CLARKE
COUNCILMAN DAVID COHEN

18

COUNCILMAN FRANK J. DICICCO
COUNCILMAN W. WILSON GOODE, JR.

19

COUNCILMAN JACK KELLY

20

COUNCILMAN JAMES F. KENNEY
COUNCILWOMAN DONNA REED MILLER

21

COUNCILMAN MICHAEL A. NUTTER
COUNCILMAN BRIAN J. O'NEILL

22

COUNCILMAN JUAN RAMOS
COUNCILWOMAN BLONDELL REYNOLDS BROWN

23

COUNCILMAN FRANK RIZZO

24

COUNCILWOMAN MARIAN B. TASCO

25

V A R A L L O Incorporated
215.561.2220 215.567.2670

1

2

I N D E X

3

WITNESS

PAGE

4

JOYCE WILKERSON, Chief of Staff..... 4

DIANNE REED, Budget Director..... 4

5

SEAN MCNEELEY, Policy Director..... 15

NANCY KAMMERDEINER, Revenue..... 26

6

MARK SCHWEIKER, Chamber of Commerce.. 109

7

MICHAEL PEARSON..... 120

STUART WEINTRAUB, Chamber of Commerce 140

8

BRETT MANDEL, Philadelphia Forward... 173

VINCENT DEFINO, South Philadelphia

9

Business Association..... 177

AISAMAH MOHAMMAD, Lancaster Avenue

10

Business Association..... 181

AL TAUBENBERGER, Greater Northeast

11

Phila. Chamber of Commerce..... 185

KAREN GAIN..... 188

12

JESSE FRISBE (ph), South Street West

Business Association. 190

13

ROBERT ZURETSKY, Phila. Parking Assoc. 234

ALAN BLAKE, Central Parking..... 239

14

KRISTA BARD, Center City Proprietors. 241

ANDREW CHIRLS, Phila. Bar Assoc..... 245

15

AL PERRY, Assoc. of Realtors..... 250

TONY BROWN, Assoc. of Realtors..... 253

16

STAN SHAPIRO, One Philadelphia..... 265

THOMAS CRONIN, DC 47..... 266

17

CATHY SCOTT, Local 2187..... 282

SHARON WARD, PCCY..... 298

18

JONATHAN STEIN, Community Legal..... 316

TAMMY GAVITT, NOW..... 323

19

MAURICE SAMPSON, SBN..... 327

BETH MCCONNELL, Penn PIRG..... 338

20

ANDRE BUTLER, One Philadelphia..... 346

ENRICO SCUILLI..... 355

21

DAVID RECH, Scribe..... 358

JOSEPH HANLEY, BOMA..... 369

22

FRED MURPHY, CCRA..... 374

23

24

25

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
3 morning, everyone. This is the public hearing
4 of the Committee of the Whole regarding Bill
5 Nos. 040767, 050007, 050008, and 040789.

6 I would ask Mr. McPherson to please
7 read the title of the bill.

8 MR. MCPHERSON: Bill NO. 040767, an
9 ordinance amending Section 19-2604 of the
10 Philadelphia Code, relating to tax rates,
11 credits and alternative tax computation for
12 the business privilege tax, by reducing
13 certain tax rates; all under certain terms and
14 conditions.

15 Bill No. 050007, an ordinance
16 amending Chapter 19-2100 of the Philadelphia
17 Code, entitled "Parking Tax," by establishing
18 a rate of taxation of parking transactions for
19 Fiscal Year 2006 and thereafter and making
20 such rate contingent on certain decreases in
21 business privilege tax rates.

22 Bill No. 050008, an ordinance
23 amending Section 19-2604 relating to tax
24 rates, credits and alternative tax computation
25 by reducing certain tax rates and making such

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 reductions contingent on an increase in the
3 parking tax.

4 Bill No. 040789, amending Chapter
5 19-2600 of the Philadelphia code, entitled
6 "Business Privilege Taxes," to provide for an
7 exemption from the tax on gross receipts for
8 certain new businesses, under certain terms
9 and conditions.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Ms.
11 Wilkerson.

12 MS. WILKERSON: Good morning. I am
13 Joyce Wilkerson, Chief of Staff to Mayor John
14 Street. The testimony is going to be given by
15 Dianne Reed, the Budget Director; and Sean
16 McNeeley, Policy Director for the
17 Administration.

18 MS. REED: Good morning, Council
19 President Verna and Members of Council. I'm
20 Dianne Reed, Budget Director of City of
21 Philadelphia. Thank you for the opportunity
22 to present testimony on Fiscal Year '06 tax
23 measures that are currently before Council. I
24 would like to provide you with a brief written
25 testimony before we discuss the attached

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 presentation Power Point, which is Exhibit 1.

3 The Administration remains committed
4 to responsible tax reduction and reform,
5 despite the City's ongoing challenges and
6 stresses. The City finish Fiscal '04 with a
7 negative fund balance of \$48.6 million, the
8 negative year-end General Fund balance in 12
9 years. In order to offset the structural
10 problems faced by the City, including
11 projected growth in benefit costs that exceeds
12 the projected growth in tax revenue -- pension
13 costs alone are 800 million higher in the
14 proposed '06-'10 plan than in the '02-'06
15 plan -- the Administration has undertaken
16 numerous initiatives and across-the-board
17 budgets reductions to provide balanced budgets
18 while maintaining the City's tax reduction
19 program. The Administration is drastically
20 reducing the workforce through a variety of
21 means, including layoffs, curtailing the
22 purchase of services by non-reimbursed
23 departments, and pursuing a series of
24 management and consolidation initiatives to
25 maintain service and reduce staffing levels.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 These steps are described more fully in the
3 introduction to the Five-Year Plan.

4 In spite of these challenges, by the
5 end of Fiscal '05, the City will have returned
6 1.1 billion to taxpayers through 10
7 consecutive years of tax reductions, including
8 over 200 million this fiscal year. No other
9 state or local government in America can lay
10 claim to this record of sustained annual tax
11 reduction. The City's resident wage tax rate
12 is almost 13 percent lower today than it was
13 when the reduction program began in 1995, and
14 the non-resident portion is over 11 percent
15 lower. The gross receipts portion of the
16 business privilege tax is over 40 percent
17 lower today than it was when the program
18 started in 1995, and by next year it will have
19 been cut in half if the Administration's
20 proposals are implemented.

21 Implementing the tax reductions and
22 credits already legislated and planned for in
23 the next 10 years will be even more difficult
24 when 2.2 billion of new tax relieve is
25 scheduled to take effect between Fiscal Year

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 '06 and '15, in addition to 2.1 billion in
3 future savings from the rate reductions that
4 were already enacted between Fiscal Year '96
5 and this year. This projection assumes the
6 continuation of the annual reductions in the
7 gross receipts portion of the business
8 privilege tax as well as the annual wage tax
9 reductions passed in Bill No. 040607, and the
10 low income wage tax credits passed in Bill No.
11 040397, but it does not include the value
12 of the wage tax relief that will be provided
13 when the benefits of state-wide tax reform
14 take effect. The impact of the wage tax
15 reductions and credits enacted into law
16 increases sharply beginning in Fiscal Year '10
17 when the size of the wage tax reductions
18 increases and the phase-in of the tax credits
19 begins. The proposed Fiscal Year '06 to '10
20 Five-Year Plan estimates that the tax revenues
21 will increase by only 7 million in Fiscal '10
22 due to these impacts compared to annual
23 projected tax revenue increases of over 50
24 million per year in '07 through '09.

25 The Administration strongly believes

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 that faced with accelerated levels of tax
3 reductions and credits that could lead to flat
4 or declining general tax revenues in the next
5 mayoral administration, any tax reductions
6 beyond those already planned should be offset
7 by a specific funding source. At the same
8 time, further affordable adjustments to
9 business taxes could improve Philadelphia's
10 economic outlook. Accordingly, the
11 Administration proposes a gross receipts tax
12 base for '06. The Administration proposes an
13 expanded gross receipts rate reduction in '06
14 to be funded by a budget neutral increase in
15 the parking tax rate. Bill No. 050008 would
16 reduce the gross receipts rate in '06 from 1.9
17 mills to 1.5 mills, a 21 percent reduction.
18 This reduction, which is more than twice as
19 the one previously scheduled, would provide
20 \$71 million of business tax relief over the
21 life of the plan, in addition to the 109
22 million in relief already planned through the
23 continuation of the existing BPT reduction
24 program. If the accelerated '06 reduction is
25 followed with existing annual schedule of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 0.125 mill in later years, the bill would
3 place the City on pace to eliminate the gross
4 receipts portion of the BPT by 2018.

5 The BPT tax rate reduction proposed
6 in Bill No. 050008 is contingent on the
7 passage of Bill No. 050007, which would
8 increase the parking tax rate from 15 percent
9 to 20 percent, generating 13 million in net
10 additional parking tax revenue. These two
11 bills create a budget neutral tax shift that is
12 consistent with a report of the Tax Reform
13 Commission which suggested that an increase in
14 the parking tax to 20 percent would be one way
15 to change Philadelphia's tax mix to fund wage
16 and business tax reform. The Commission's
17 report noted that Philadelphia's parking tax
18 rate has been as high as 20 percent in the
19 past, and at this rate would still be lower
20 than the City of Pittsburgh rate which is
21 currently 50 percent. The report also noted
22 that "When compared to other Philadelphia
23 taxes, the economic burden created by the
24 parking tax is relatively small." The
25 expanded gross receipt rate reduction proposed

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 in Bill No. 050008 is the full amount of tax
3 relief that can be funded from this suggested
4 increase in the parking tax rate.

5 The Administration believes that the
6 proposed shift from the BPT to the parking tax
7 represents sound fiscally responsible tax
8 policy. Research has shown that the gross
9 receipts portion of the BPT is an impediment
10 to economic growth in Philadelphia.
11 Accelerating the proposed reduction in this
12 tax is an investment in economic development.
13 If done in a way that does not cause deficits
14 or service reductions that would undermine the
15 value of the tax reductions. By contrast,
16 there is little evidence that the parking tax
17 is a major deterrent to business location in
18 the City. Further, economists believe taxes
19 on activities with social costs, in this case
20 road maintenance, traffic congestion and
21 pollution, are efficient because they can
22 generate public revenue that offsets the
23 social cost of that would otherwise go unpaid
24 by the consumer. Increasing the City parking
25 tax could encourage greater use of public

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 transportation, reduce road congestion,
3 improve air quality in enhanced SEPTA's
4 revenue base over the long term, and we are
5 all aware that SEPTA needs all the help it can
6 get at the moment. In short, the proposed
7 shift from the BPT to the parking tax should
8 result in significant economic benefits to
9 Philadelphia with no net impact on City
10 revenues or services or the City's fiscal
11 stability.

12 Bill 040767 would enact 12 years of
13 rate reductions in both the gross receipts and
14 the net income portions of the BPT with a goal
15 of eliminating the BPT by 2017. The bill
16 would layer annual reductions on top of those
17 already scheduled. The bill is projected to
18 cost 207 million in foregone revenues from '06
19 to '10, compared to the proposed plan which
20 would create a revised Fiscal Year '10 fund
21 balance projection of a negative 142 million
22 that would have to be offset by service cuts
23 or workforce reductions in order to present
24 PICA with a balanced plan. This cost
25 projection reflects only the bills proposed

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 reductions for the net income portion of the
3 tax, as the proposed plan assumes lower gross
4 receipts rates than those contained in bill
5 040767 through Fiscal '10, contingent on
6 passage of Bills No. 050007 and 050008. Bill
7 040767 is projected to produce 76.7 million in
8 revenue loss in Fiscal '10 which is greater
9 than the combined budgets of the free library
10 and Recreation Department in that year.

11 As with the tax reductions and
12 credits already enacted by City Council, the
13 cost of Bill 040767 would escalate in future
14 years. The bill is projected to cost 713
15 million from Fiscal '11 through '15. The
16 combination of Bill 040767 and existing tax
17 ordinances projected to cause annual declines
18 in tax revenue beginning in Fiscal '11.
19 Long-term forecast of this type is
20 speculative, but if the Fiscal '10 overall tax
21 base growth rate of 3.5 percent is carried
22 forward into future years, the annual growth
23 and the base is projected to be smaller than
24 the combined impact of wage and BPT tax rate
25 reductions and the phase in of the low-income

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 wage tax credits. This would cause tax
3 revenue to fall each year. The next mayoral
4 administration would then have almost no
5 ability to fund increases in the cost of
6 wages, health insurance, or pension benefits
7 for its workers, let alone expand services,
8 respond to emergencies or meet inflationary
9 cost increases for services and materials.
10 Bill 040767 would almost certainly cause
11 drastic tangible service reductions over the
12 Five-Year Plan period and would significantly
13 impair the next mayor's ability to operate the
14 government. The Administration cannot support
15 this bill.

16 Bill NO. 040789 would effectively
17 exempt businesses from paying the gross
18 receipts portion of the BPT during their first
19 three years of operations in Philadelphia.
20 The bill may not be legal if the
21 Commonwealth's uniformity clause, which states
22 that "All taxes shall be uniform, upon the
23 same class of subjects within the territorial
24 limits of the authority levying the tax and
25 shall be levied and collected under general

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 laws." Some exceptions to this rule exist at
3 the state and local level under varying
4 authority, but it is not clear this is the
5 type of exception that would be legal.
6 Furthermore, the definition of new businesses
7 used in the bill is unclear and could lead to
8 additional legal uncertainty as well as the
9 possibility that existing businesses would
10 manipulate their legal and organizational
11 structures to qualify for the bill's
12 exemption. Even assuming that Bill 040789
13 were legal, the Administration could not
14 support it due to its cost which is projected
15 to reach 12.7 million per year when fully
16 phased in and 49.9 million over the life of
17 the '06 to '10 plan. Passage of the bill is
18 projected to cause negative fund balances in
19 '07 and '08. The Administration believes that
20 any tax reductions beyond those already
21 planned should be offset by other funding, but
22 furthermore would prefer allocate scares tax
23 reduction dollars toward across-the-board
24 relief to all businesses which seems to be the
25 fairest and most economically productive use

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 of those dollars.

3 MS. WILKERSON: We've prepared a
4 power point presentation. The numbers begin
5 to converge at some point, and Mr. McNeeley is
6 going to step through a Power Point
7 presentation that provides graphic explanation
8 of some of the risks that the City faces, and
9 that's attached to the back of the testimony.

10 MR. MCNEELEY: Good morning. Sean
11 McNeeley.

12 As you know, the City finished FY
13 '04 with the first negative fund balance in 12
14 years. The first page of the presentation
15 projects the fund balance through the life of
16 this proposed FY '06 to '10 plan. In FY '06,
17 FY'07 and FY '08, the fund balance is
18 projected to be less than 1 percent of
19 expenditures and then our anticipated PGW
20 repayment kicks in in FY '09.

21 Passage of Bill No. 040767 is
22 projected to result in negative year-end fund
23 balances in each year beginning in FY '07 and
24 would require corrective action in order to
25 present a balanced plan.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 The next few pages give some context
3 for what we're doing other areas of the
4 budget. Page 2 covers deficit cutting
5 actions. The Administration used a
6 combination of across-the-board budget
7 reductions targeted initiatives, a hiring
8 freeze since November 2001, position
9 eliminations and layoffs to offset recurring
10 operating deficit projections. These
11 across-the-board reductions were applied in a
12 number of the past few years. It's identified
13 there.

14 In order to reach the FY '06 target
15 by July 1st, the City was forced to implement
16 layoffs and positional eliminations. The
17 initiatives we've pursuing over the last few
18 Five-Year Plans are all identified in the
19 introduction of the Five-Year Plan.

20 The City's workforce is currently at
21 23,297 general fund positions. That's the
22 lowest in decades. The FY '06 budgeted level
23 is even lower at 22,653. That represents an
24 11 percent reduction from the '03 budget and
25 an 8 percent reduction from FY 2000 when the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Administration took office. The increase
3 between 2000 and 2003 is mainly due to DHS and
4 prisons staffing increases.

5 The chart at the bottom shows that
6 the City has cut the size of the workforce in
7 proportion to the City's population on a per
8 capita basis. The City's workforce in the FY
9 '06 budget will be at about the same level as
10 it was in FY '65, higher than it was in FY
11 '55, but if you control for mandated county
12 functions like courts, DHS and prisons, it's
13 roughly the same as it was in FY '55 and lower
14 than any point since then.

15 About 32 percent of the City's FY
16 '06 budget is for purchase of services. That
17 includes a lot of different types of things.
18 Payments for the care of individuals, adoption
19 subsidies, placement for juveniles, and other
20 reimbursable social service expenditures
21 account for more than half of that total.
22 Fixed debt payments and the mandated SEPTA
23 subsidy account for another 12 percent, and
24 then basic operating expenditures and
25 unavoidable expenditures account for another

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 13 percent. So there's relatively little that
3 we would consider to be discretionary in that
4 purchase of services budget. Nevertheless,
5 purchase of services budgets for most
6 departments have been cut or held constant
7 starting in FY '03, and in the Five-Year Plan
8 they are projected to remain flat over the
9 plan period. The.

10 Chart shows what happens if you
11 adjust the City's actual purchase of service
12 obligations over the past few years for
13 inflation, and you see that since FY '02 those
14 obligations have dropped in real terms.
15 They've also dropped from FY '02 to FY '04
16 even without controlling for inflation.

17 In addition to what we're doing on
18 the expenditure side, with City Council's help
19 and the help of the General Assembly, the
20 City's been pursuing a number of
21 non-tax-related revenue enhancement
22 initiatives. Those are expected to generate
23 over \$210 million in additional revenue to
24 balance the plan that was presented to you.
25 And those initiatives are detailed, and we

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 covered a lot of those Monday.

3 Page 6 gives you an overview of
4 where we have been with taxes, where we are
5 and where we're going. It's a lot of numbers
6 on the page, but basically the plan assumes up
7 to 4 percent gross growth in wage and business
8 privilege tax bases and about 2 and a half
9 percent inflationary growth in all the other
10 taxes. Once you adjust for tax reductions,
11 net tax growth is projected to be between half
12 a percent and 2.7 percent annually.

13 Stepping through the table a little
14 bit, you can see that in FY '02 overall tax
15 collections only increased by half a percent,
16 and that's even after adjusting for some
17 one-time revenue received in '01. The wage
18 tax grew very slowly in '02, and the BPT and
19 sales tax fell. In FY '03 the wage tax again
20 was pretty flat. It was flat after the effect
21 of the tax reductions, and once again BPT and
22 sales tax fell. Overall, the City's tax
23 revenue fell in FY '03 but largely as a result
24 of the millage shift to the School District.

25 In FY '04, we started to experience

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 strong recovery. Wage taxes grew by 5
3 percent. The wage tax base grew by 5 percent.
4 The BPT came back strong. And as you know,
5 the transfer tax went through the roof. Then
6 going forward, you can just see the
7 assumptions for each tax.

8 Page 7 just gives you the table
9 showing where we're going with the wage tax,
10 what's already in law, and what those
11 reductions are compared to when we started the
12 tax reduction program in 1996. In addition,
13 if when we get the state-wide tax relief for
14 gaming, that would push the resident wage tax
15 rate below 4 percent. So that would be in
16 addition to what you see in the table there..

17 On the BPT side, the proposed plan
18 assumes passage of Bill Nos. 050007 and
19 050008, which is a budget neutral tax shift,
20 that increases the parking tax in return for
21 an accelerated reduction in the gross receipts
22 portion of the business privilege tax. The
23 proposed shift would result in 21 percent
24 reduction in the first year, providing about
25 \$13 million in business tax relief and would

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 put the City on a permanently lower track in
3 its gross receipts tax reduction plan until by
4 FY '18 it would be completely eliminated.

5 As we commented in the testimony,
6 the tax cuts and tax credits that are already
7 enacted are projected to escalate sharply and
8 impact beginning in FY '10. If Bill No.
9 040767 were passed, that effect would be even
10 more dramatic.

11 Page 9 shows the annual impact of
12 tax reductions in each year as they're passed
13 going back to '96. And you can see that
14 between FY '96 and this year, the impact of
15 the tax reductions has been within a range of
16 12 to 30 million dollars in each year. In FY
17 '06, that includes the shift to the parking
18 tax. And then beginning in FY '07 you have
19 higher impacts than any year tax of the
20 ten-year tax reduction program. Starting in
21 FY '10, you really double the size of the
22 impact in that year, and then it continues to
23 escalate after that. It increases sharply in
24 FY '10 because the wage tax rate reductions
25 increase in size beginning in FY '10 and also

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 the low-income wage tax credits that were
3 passed begin to be phased in in FY '10.

4 The City's tax base is projected to
5 grow by an annual average about \$62 million,
6 and that's represented by the dotted line on
7 the chart. When the impact of the tax cuts is
8 greater than that line, then that means the
9 City would lose tax revenue from year to year.
10 That's illustrated a little more on Page 10.
11 You see that in FY '06 tax revenue is
12 projected to be flat, and that's mainly we
13 assume that the transfer tax is going to slow
14 down. Between FY '07 and FY '09, the plan
15 assumes about \$50 million with tax revenue
16 growth each year. In FY '10, the plan assumes
17 only \$7 million in tax revenue growth because
18 of the impact of wage tax reductions and the
19 low-income wage tax credits. If Bill No.
20 040767 were passed, we project that we would
21 see annual losses in tax revenue beginning in
22 FY '10. And for years after FY '10, we're
23 just carrying out the same basic growth
24 assumption that we have in the Five-Year Plan.
25 So not only do the tax revenue start to show a

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 loss, but you see the impact of the tax cuts
3 increasing on the line.

4 The City's tax reduction program was
5 begun 10 years ago on the premise that
6 moderate tax reductions each year could be
7 incorporated into a balanced City budget that
8 maintains City service levels by generating
9 efficiencies and taking advantage of economic
10 growth. For Mayor Rendell and Council
11 President Street adopted this premise after
12 consultation with Professor Inman of the
13 Wharton School of Business who's performed
14 numerous studies and models for the City's
15 finances and tax structure dating back to
16 1987.

17 As I mentioned on the other chart,
18 the annual impact of the City's tax reduction
19 program has averaged about \$20 million per
20 year to date, and that's roughly at a level
21 that could be incorporated year to year
22 through the kinds of things I just mentioned:
23 Efficiencies, cost containment, economic
24 growth. The reductions that are already
25 enacted for future years and that could

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 potentially be enacted if Bill 040767 is
3 passed are far beyond that level of manageable
4 reductions with an annual impact as much as 6
5 times higher than the previous average. The
6 potential FY '10 impact of \$76 million when
7 included Bill 040767 is greater than the
8 budget of 40 out of the 47 City operating
9 departments.

10 To touch on supply side a little
11 bit, Professor Inman periodically does a
12 report on taxes and the economic future of
13 Philadelphia. On his 2004 report estimates
14 that supply side improvements in the economy
15 return only a fraction of the lost revenue
16 from tax cuts to the City. And the quote
17 there is, "Lowered City tax rates will mean
18 less City revenues. Philadelphia is not in
19 the range of tax rate reductions where lower
20 rates so stimulate business activity and
21 property values that City revenues actually
22 rise following the cut rates." And he was
23 referring to last year plan.

24 The plan's proposed reductions in
25 the City's gross receipts tax rates in

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 resident and non-resident tax rates will
3 stimulate additional business activity and new
4 City jobs, but the resulting increases in tax
5 base will lead to additional revenues which
6 are likely to offset only 15 to 20 percent of
7 the projected decline in revenues over the
8 life of the plan. Not only would we not get
9 part of the revenue that we cut through the
10 reduction, but Professor Inman also noted that
11 if you have to run deficits or cut services as
12 a result of tax cuts, that can undo the
13 initial economic benefits of the original tax
14 rate reductions.

15 So in other words, if tax cuts are
16 so large they force reductions in City
17 services, then lasting increases in business
18 activity and jobs will not materialize.

19 If the supply side effect is
20 proportional at, say, 15 to 20 percent, then
21 larger tax cuts mean larger revenue losses for
22 the City. Assuming the 20 percent supply side
23 effect, then \$1,000 tax cut causes the City to
24 collect \$800 less revenue. A \$2,000 tax cut
25 causes the City to collect \$1,600 less

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 revenue. So the larger the tax cut, the less
3 to the revenue.

4 The Administration believes that the
5 tax growth assumptions in the proposed plan
6 are already pretty aggressive. We also
7 believe that any supply side effect in the
8 nine years of tax reductions already made is
9 reflected in trends in the City's tax base
10 growth, and we use those trends as a basis for
11 our future projections.

12 The tax growth projections in the
13 proposed plan are on average the highest
14 assumed in any of the City's 14 plans and
15 exceed inflation estimates, as shown in the
16 chart. The chart has the Five-Year Plan wage
17 tax growth estimates from different points in
18 time, the first Five-Year Plan and then
19 roughly each five years after that. You can
20 see that the current growth rates of 3 and a
21 half percent escalating to 4 percent are
22 higher than any other plans and much higher
23 than Congressional Budget Office's long-term
24 inflation forecast at 2.2 percent. So the
25 difference being 2.2 percent and 4 percent

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 means that we have to either generate
3 additional employment or generate 2 percent
4 per year growth in real wages.

5 I would like to conclude with a
6 summary of each bill before us today. Bill
7 No. 050007 increases the parking tax rate, and
8 you the '06 impact as generating \$13 million
9 in net revenue in the FY '06 to FY '10 impact.
10 That bill is assumed in plan.

11 050008 reduces the gross receipts
12 portion of the business privilege tax
13 contingent on the passage of the previous bill
14 but, again, those two bills roughly offset one
15 another and they're both assumed in the plan.

16 Bill No. 040767, which would reduce
17 the net income portion and the gross receipts
18 portion of the BPT is projected to cost \$11
19 million in the first year and roughly \$207
20 million over the plan. It's not assumed in
21 the plan.

22 And Bill No. 040789, which exempt
23 businesses from paying the gross receipts
24 portion in their first three years, projected
25 to cost about \$4 million in the first year and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 then escalate each year after that to the full
3 annual cost of \$12 million or a Five-Year Plan
4 cost at \$50 million.

5 That concludes our testimony.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you
7 all very much.

8 At this time the Chair recognizes
9 Councilman Goode.

10 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you, Madam
11 President.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I'm sorry.
13 Councilman, before you start, there are a
14 number of Councilmembers that want to
15 recognized, so for the first go-around each
16 Councilmember will have five minutes.

17 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you.

18 Good morning, Ms. Wilkerson. A
19 couple days ago on Monday, I addressed the tax
20 reform policy shift by the Administration from
21 a single sales factor apportionment to a gross
22 receipts tax cut in Fiscal Year '06 and asked
23 what accounted for that shift in policy. Can
24 you better address that today?

25 MS. WILKERSON: The Administration

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 last year proposed the single factor shift and
3 proposed to offset it with the parking tax
4 that was not -- that proposal was not accepted
5 by City Council. And so we did not -- despite
6 the fact that it had been recommended by the
7 Tax Reform Commission. The Administration has
8 long advocated support for a reduction on the
9 gross receipts tax. We believe that it is
10 particularly onerous and discourages the
11 creation of new businesses, and this year we
12 decided to take another stab at that.

13 We understand that you have long
14 supported the reduction in the gross receipts
15 tax. I think your position has been shared by
16 a number of other people in this Council and
17 thought that not only did it make good sense
18 for the City, not only would it be a stimulus
19 for business growth, but it also might enjoy
20 political support that at the end of the day
21 it takes an order to make ha happen.

22 COUNCILMAN GOODE: And I support the
23 bill and won't change my mind on the bill and
24 believe that we should target gross receipts
25 first and then look at net income, but I'm not

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 sure that you necessarily changed your policy
3 position because of me. So my question is,
4 why did you move from single sales
5 apportionment to gross receipts? And is one
6 better than the other? Is that the
7 Administration's position that one is better
8 than the other?

9 MS. WILKERSON: Our position is the
10 gross receipts tax is probably the most
11 onerous in limiting job growth, even more so
12 the wage tax or some of the other taxes. In
13 1903 or 4 -- I forget now which it was -- we
14 had proposed slowing the rate of reduction of
15 the wage tax in light of the City's overall
16 financial condition and had proposed focussing
17 instead on a more aggressive reduction in the
18 gross receipts tax. That did not happen, and
19 so was born some of the tax reduction
20 discussion.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Let me ask
22 another question.

23 Did you get any specific tax reform
24 policy message out of the Economic Development
25 Summit? What did the Administration the draw

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 from the Summit in terms of tax reform policy?

3 MS. WILKERSON: I'm not prepared to
4 comment on the specifics. I think there was
5 expressed substantial support for tax
6 reduction. I think the Summit participants
7 thought that the City's overall taxes were a
8 major deterrent to growth.

9 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But do you
10 believe there were any specific
11 recommendations that came out of the Summit
12 related to tax reform?

13 MS. WILKERSON: I can't -- I don't
14 have that right at --

15 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Can we have
16 someone comment on that today?

17 MS. WILKERSON: I'll get somebody to
18 comment before the end of the day.

19 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you.
20 Thank you, Madam President.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: You're
22 welcome.

23 The Chair recognizes Councilman
24 Nutter.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you, Madam

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Chair.

3 Madam Chief of Staff, I need to go
4 back over a statement that you made in a
5 response to a question raised by Councilman
6 Goode. I thought I heard -- and if I'm
7 incorrect, you'll correct it. I thought I
8 heard you state that in last year's discussion
9 about a variety of tax measures that the
10 Council did not pass the single factor
11 apportionment bill? Did I hear you say that?

12 MS. WILKERSON: I misspoke, because
13 that does not require Council passage. But
14 the Administration proposed coupling the move
15 to single factor apportionment with the
16 parking tax. The revenue from the parking tax
17 was necessary in order to offset the loss. As
18 that conversation evolved last year --

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And we passed
20 the parking tax.

21 MS. WILKERSON: It was tied to the
22 wage -- the reduction BPT and so it wasn't
23 available to offset the loss revenue from
24 moving to single factor apportionment. The
25 Administration had the right to do that --

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, wasn't
3 that because the Mayor vetoed the BPT bill?
4 That did happen, right?

5 MS. WILKERSON: The Mayor vetoed the
6 BPT in part because with the bills that were
7 on track, the City was moving towards a loss
8 of revenue that we didn't feel could be
9 sustained and so we did end up vetoing that,
10 yes.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Which is why the
12 parking tax revenues weren't available to you?

13 MS. WILKERSON: That revenue wasn't
14 available nor were the revenues lost from the
15 more aggressive reduction in the BPT.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Let me ask a
17 couple of -- what I had planned to ask.

18 Two things for the record. Is it
19 correct that the Mayor signed Bill 020092?
20 That would be the wage tax bill from 1992.

21 MS. WILKERSON: Yes.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: The Mayor signed
23 that bill.

24 MS. WILKERSON: Yes.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And is it

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 correct that the Mayor signed bill 040607?

3 MS. WILKERSON: If you could give me
4 the title.

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: That would be
6 the wage tax bill from last summer with the
7 10-year rate reduction.

8 MS. WILKERSON: We did not veto
9 them.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: No, I believe
11 the Mayor signed it.

12 MS. WILKERSON: Then he signed them.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: So the Mayor
14 signed both the wage tax bills which are often
15 the topic of discussion about wage tax
16 reductions or proposals by this City Council.
17 The Mayor signed both of those bills, correct?

18 MS. WILKERSON: Yes. I'll take your
19 word for it, yes.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I'm sorry?

21 MS. WILKERSON: Yes.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: What's the
23 unemployment rate in Philadelphia?

24 MS. WILKERSON: Just a minute, we'll
25 get that.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. MCNEELEY: For November, it was
3 7.2 percent.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I'm sorry?

5 MR. MCNEELEY: In November, it was
6 7.2 percent.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And do you have
8 any demographic breakdowns of that?

9 MR. MCNEELEY: Not with me, no.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I'm sorry?

11 MR. MCNEELEY: Not with me, no.

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: What's the
13 national unemployment rate?

14 MR. MCNEELEY: I don't have that
15 with me, but I would guess somewhere in the
16 range of 5.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Five even, 5.1,
18 5.2?

19 MR. MCNEELEY: It's a guess. I'd
20 have to get back to you.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: It's 5.2, right?

22 MR. MCNEELEY: Could be.

23 I would add that 7.2 percent is down
24 from 8.2 which we hit in 2003, 2002.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And I know --

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: I'm sorry,
3 Councilman.

4 Would you mind repeating? Because I
5 don't even know if the stenographer heard you.

6 MR. MCNEELEY: No problem. 7.2.
7 percent for November is down from 8.2 percent
8 that we reached in a couple points in 2002 and
9 2003.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And according to
11 the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor
12 statistics, how many jobs did we lose last
13 year?

14 MS. REED: That's an interesting
15 question because there are several different
16 BLS sources of data. The one that the City
17 usually uses is current employment statistics
18 which shows the City losing about 10,000 jobs.
19 There's also another source which some other
20 people use, the Quarterly Census of Employment
21 and Wages which actually shows a much higher
22 loss. But part of that is what's called a
23 non-economic loss which has to do with
24 reclassifying --

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Ms. Reed, do me

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 a big favor. Just move it over.

3 MS. REED: Non-economic reasons
4 which have to do with classifying businesses
5 in the wrong location. So it was quite a
6 large adjustment there. Now, all of these
7 data that we have --

8 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Would you say
9 it's fair to indicate that it's somewhere
10 between either the 10,000 or 10,600 that was
11 reported about a week or so ago?

12 MS. REED: No, actually the fourth
13 quarter CES data shows that the loss may only
14 be about 3100 jobs. The thing about all of
15 the numbers for last year is at this point
16 they are preliminary, and it's really the
17 matter of the rate of loss that's more
18 important than the absolute numbers, painful
19 though every single job is, of course, because
20 we actually are improving with respect to this
21 kind of a measure. We were losing in the 4
22 percent range in the '80s, and we're now down
23 to about 1.2 percent. And, you know, we are
24 experiencing wage tax growth too, so those are
25 just a few perspectives on that.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: We're
3 experiencing wage tax growth?

4 MS. REED: Yes.

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Even as we cut
6 the wage tax?

7 MR. MCNEELEY: In FY '04, the wage
8 tax base grew by 5 percent. And after the
9 effect of the tax collections grew by about 4
10 percent.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay.

12 MS. WILKERSON: We're currently
13 reviewing the numbers from both sources and
14 trying to reconcile it with what's going on
15 with the wage tax. We also -- another thing
16 that factors in, one of the segments that's
17 experienced the largest decline is actually
18 government. And these numbers reflect the
19 fact that the City of Philadelphia will have
20 lost over 2,000 jobs. And so we contribute to
21 the loss in employment that we're talking
22 about.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I think the bell
24 rang, so I'll come back.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Yes, it

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 did.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: But it is
4 interesting the hear that the tax receipts are
5 up.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Ms.
9 Wilkerson, I guess we can give many reasons
10 why we're in the financial position we're in;
11 however, it's hardly if ever mentioned that
12 the State mandates programs, however, many of
13 those programs are never funded by the State.
14 Do we have any indication as to how much it
15 costs for these mandated programs that are not
16 funded?

17 MS. WILKERSON: I don't have -- I
18 can get an aggregate cost for all the
19 programs. We know that there are any number
20 of expenses, for example, the whole court
21 system. If we had the more than hundred
22 million dollars annually that we spend for the
23 courts that the State Supreme Court has opined
24 is not our responsibility, the tax reductions
25 we're talking about would not be an issue.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I think
3 the Supreme Court ruled on that at least six
4 years ago.

5 MS. WILKERSON: More than 15 years
6 ago.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Oh, my.
8 Time goes by when you're having fun.

9 MS. WILKERSON: They remain real
10 constraints on City's ability to reduce its
11 cost, but we will get an aggregated number.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: What, if
13 anything, are we doing to try to get these
14 state revenues?

15 MS. WILKERSON: The Administration,
16 as I testified on Monday, is pursuing either
17 the revenue or turnover of the responsibility
18 for the state roads. As the conversation on
19 Monday made clear, although the legal
20 obligation is clear, actually getting the
21 State to assume the responsibility is a
22 different matter. We are working with the
23 State trying to get the State to use its
24 federal dollars to assume costs for the
25 prisons. So we're pushing these initiatives.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Some of it has a greater likelihood of
3 happening. We don't have the federal
4 judiciary cost on the front about burner.
5 It's our assessment that if we get that, we'll
6 loss other revenue, other discretionary
7 revenue that might come to the City.

8 We also are working aggressively to
9 try to manage the court costs. This year, the
10 Administration's proposed a Five-Year Plan
11 that reduces the first judicial District's
12 costs by the same percentage that the rest of
13 City government is being asked to absorb.
14 We're also working -- just yesterday, I heard
15 about an unfunded mandate for the computer
16 systems for the courts. We'll be pushing back
17 on something like that so we're not
18 continuously burdened with these expenses.
19 But we have things that have been legislative
20 with respect to benefits for City workers that
21 end up being cost to the City. And we have
22 advocated aggressively against those, but
23 we're not always successful. And they are the
24 kinds of initiatives that further limit our
25 ability to use resources in ways that might

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 stimulate the growth of our economy.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I think it
4 would be very interesting to know how much
5 it's costing the City for these mandated
6 unfunded programs.

7 MS. Wilkerson: The Five-Year Plan
8 actually has a discussion of it. In the
9 fiscal stability portion of the plan it
10 identifies those kinds of burdens that the
11 City has that are unusual for the City in
12 comparison to other counties but also in
13 comparison to the other jurisdictions in the
14 country. We're frequently compared to other
15 major cities, but those major cities aren't
16 also counties and don't have all the burdens
17 that we have that we have to fund out of our
18 tax base.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: And you
20 mentioned about the Supreme Court's ruling
21 regarding the courts. I believe, and correct
22 if I'm wrong, my memory is that approximately
23 six employees were put on the state budget; is
24 that true? That was some time ago.

25 MR. McNeeley: I don't know the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 exact number. This is before my time. But I
3 think they proceeded with a phase 1 of a
4 several phase plan.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And phase
6 2 never arrived.

7 MR. MCNEELEY: Right.

8 In FY 2000, which is also before my
9 time, we zeroed out the First Judicial
10 District out of the budget and I think we
11 passed a budget that didn't have them in it
12 and then they just took up us to court, and
13 that didn't work.

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Okay.

15 Councilwoman Tasco.

16 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Good morning.

17 On Page 6 of your Power Point, you show in
18 Fiscal Year '07 and out, there's an increase
19 in the wage tax collections, and it seems to
20 be that way -- first, let's go to '05. What
21 do you attribute the increase of collections
22 in the various taxes in '05.

23 MR. MCNEELEY: Well, first of all,
24 trends through the time we were preparing, so
25 our actual collections year to date as of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 November, December. And then second of all,
3 the reason that those collections have been at
4 those levels, we think, is a strengthening
5 economy.

6 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: I can't hear
7 you.

8 MR. MCNEELEY: We think that the
9 reason for those increased collections is a
10 strengthening economy and our natural
11 participation in the strengthening of that
12 economy.

13 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: So these trends
14 will have an impact on the growth of all of
15 these collections throughout Fiscal Year 10?

16 MR. MCNEELEY: Yes. I think we have
17 aggressive assumptions for the wage and
18 business privilege taxes going forward that we
19 think reflects all the investments we're
20 making, both in the investments in tax
21 reductions, the investments in NTI, the
22 investments in our schools, so we think that
23 that combination of things along with assumes
24 stability in the national economy leads to
25 those projections.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Okay. Thank
3 you.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Point of order.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
6 recognizes Councilman Nutter for a point of
7 order.

8 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: This is Mr.
9 McNeeley?

10 MR. MCNEELEY: Yes.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: You were over on
12 Monday?

13 MR. MCNEELEY: Yes.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I think you have
15 surpassed now your mentor in the ability to
16 lay things out.

17 You made a comment in response to
18 Councilwoman Tasco that part of the growth was
19 attributable to the natural order of
20 participation in the economic growth or
21 something. Could you say that again?

22 MR. MCNEELEY: Yes. What I meant is
23 that as the national economy improves and
24 grows, we gain some benefit from that. And
25 that happens year to year. As the national

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 economy declines as it did in '01 and '02,
3 then we suffer from that.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: So we're just
5 kind of riding the wave of whatever happens?

6 MR. MCNEELEY: That comprises the
7 greatest factor in our local economic growth
8 or decline, but there are also other long-term
9 structural issues and there are things that
10 we're doing to change that picture
11 incrementally and change how we participate in
12 the national trends.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: That would be
14 the universal week, right?

15 MR. MCNEELEY: Yes.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Councilman
17 Goode has a point of information, Councilman.

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I'm done.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Councilman
20 Goode.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you, Madam
22 President.

23 Mr. McNeeley, you testified in
24 response to an earlier question by Councilman
25 Nutter without giving specifically updated

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 unemployment data to the fact that the City is
3 performing below the rate of the national
4 economy. The City's unemployment rate has
5 persistently been two points lower than the
6 regional and national unemployment rates. So
7 we're not just riding the wave of the national
8 economy, and it's not just natural
9 participation in the national economy. And in
10 terms of growth, our stagnant revenue growth
11 and our stagnant economic growth is because of
12 a local economic environment. Is that not
13 true?

14 MR. MCNEELEY: What I said is that
15 as the national economy changes, we reflect
16 that change. We may not get the full benefit,
17 we may not get the full rate of return --

18 COUNCILMAN GOODE: And the question
19 is, it's not natural participation in the
20 national economy if you don't get the full
21 rate of return in terms of what's happening in
22 the national economy. And the question is,
23 what contributes to the fact that our
24 unemployment rate is persistently two points
25 lower than the regional and national level?

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 And what contributes to the particular fact
3 that our local economic performance is not as
4 good?

5 MR. MCNEELEY: I think that there
6 are a number of long-term trends and
7 demographics.

8 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Be specific about
9 those long-term trends and demographics that
10 lead to the fact that our local economy is not
11 performing at the same rate as the regional
12 and national economy. You can't just tie us
13 to the national economy because that is not
14 statistically accurate.

15 MR. MCNEELEY: You can -- in Page 10
16 of the Five-Year Plan, we show that we are
17 becoming much more like the national economy
18 over time. If you track from 1970 all the way
19 up through last year, we've gotten much more
20 consistent.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: And that's
22 probably because of the improvement of the
23 regional economy and whatever spillover effect
24 it has on local economy. I'm asking you to
25 account for still what makes us locally

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 perform under the region? Let's not even deal
3 with the national economy. Why are we
4 performing -- why do we have lower performance
5 economically than the region's?

6 MR. MCNEELEY: I think those are
7 issues that are faced by many older, big
8 cities. I think it has to do with population
9 loss.

10 COUNCILMAN GOODE: I'm talking about
11 this City and this region.

12 MR. MCNEELEY: I think that it has
13 to do with trends over time in terms of people
14 moving out of the City, moving to the suburbs,
15 moving where they can economize on land, buy
16 greater size of the house than the land they
17 live on, and just sort of those long-term
18 trends that have impacted all cities in
19 America.

20 COUNCILMAN GOODE: It's not all
21 cities in America because the City's
22 unemployment rate and job loss is not
23 comparable to any place else other than
24 probably Detroit. So it's not all cities in
25 America.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. MCNEELEY: I don't have the
3 numbers here. I think that it is typical for
4 central cities to have a higher unemployment
5 rate than their surrounding suburbs.

6 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But is
7 Philadelphia's higher than any place else; and
8 why is that? Why do we have more job loss?
9 Why do we have a higher unemployment rate?
10 It's not that places haven't suffered losses,
11 but we've suffered greater losses. Why is
12 that?

13 MS. WILKERSON: I think part of it
14 -- we acknowledge that part of it is our tax.
15 The City does suffer disproportionately
16 because of our tax structure. The
17 Administration has acknowledged that all
18 along. The question is how do you begin
19 correcting that. And we have supported -- I
20 mean, there have been fights along the way,
21 but have supported the initiative to reduce
22 the taxes in order to make the City more
23 competitive. The question is how far can we
24 go and how far can we go in light of all the
25 other constraints. Part of the reason is that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 we can't go much further without doing it
3 through shifts is because of all the other
4 burdens that we have that the other cities
5 don't have.

6 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But you would
7 agree --

8 MS. WILKERSON: But I agree that --
9 and I don't Mr. McNeeley disagrees, that taxes
10 have something to do with that.

11 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Has a big part to
12 do it. You would agree that it's not fair to
13 say that Philadelphia goes as the national
14 goes because the truth of the matter is is
15 that Philadelphia is not even performing at
16 the regional level.

17 MS. WILKERSON: We go more slowly.
18 I think it's true to say that we move in that
19 direction but we don't move as aggressively.
20 So when the national economy goes up, we don't
21 benefit to the extent that the rest of the
22 nation does. But I think what we see is that
23 we move in the same direction.

24 COUNCILMAN GOODE: I'm simply just
25 asking you to pinpoint that reason.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MS. WILKERSON: And I think, once
3 again, it's in part because of the taxes.

4 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you.

5 Thank you, Madam President.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You're
7 welcome.

8 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Based on the
9 discussion, if you have an increase in your
10 wage taxes, on what do you base that growth.
11 If the economy does well, people increase --
12 they get raises and it doesn't have anything
13 to do with increase of the decline and the
14 jobs moving out of the City. You expect more
15 jobs to move into the City.

16 MR. MCNEELEY: The Five-Year Plan
17 has, as I said, 4 percent growth in the wage
18 tax base. We kind of put all that in the
19 category of increases in salaries and wages in
20 our plan assumes that employment stays the
21 same, doesn't assume a net increase in jobs
22 and it doesn't assume a net decrease in jobs.
23 So we assume we kind of stay flat and people
24 get 4 percent average increases in their
25 wages. There can be differences between those

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 two, and we think we'll still end up around 4
3 percent.

4 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Okay, let me ge
5 the transfer realty tax. You have a
6 collection of 165 million. What's the cause
7 for the decline in the out years except for
8 '09?

9 MS. REED: We have reset the realty
10 transfer tax in '06 to 140 million because the
11 receipts that we expect to get this year,
12 which is about 165 million, is a historical
13 high level. The '04 level was more in the 140
14 range, so we thought it would be appropriate
15 to reset our expectations at a level that has
16 some historical basis and is not too high
17 because, of course, there would be spending
18 authorization which would go along with a
19 higher level of estimate, and we don't want to
20 overshoot.

21 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: And what
22 accounted for the 165 growth in the real
23 estate transfer tax?

24 MS. REED: Well, we have been
25 thinking about that quite a bit. It could be

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 the tax abatement program. There has been an
3 enormous number of new high cost units added
4 into the City because of that. We also have
5 had an absolutely fabulous effect of the
6 Neighborhood Transformation Initiative in
7 terms of raising property values all over the
8 City. Interest rates have improved. There
9 are some materials that were prepared by the
10 Office of Housing and Neighborhood
11 Transformation which show that the areas where
12 NTI has made investments have improved their
13 values in just in three years.

14 MS. WILKERSON: I think one of the
15 reasons, though, that we taper off the real
16 estate transfer tax is the interest rates
17 aren't going to stay where they are forever.
18 Some of the numbers trend rather slowly. This
19 is one that can drop precipitously. So rather
20 than go to the outer limits in our revenue
21 projections, we've chosen to be more
22 conservative, recognizing the fact that this
23 is extremely sensitive to what's happening
24 with the interest rates and that we could use
25 lose this extra revenue quickly.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Thank you.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: You're
4 welcome.

5 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman
6 Blackwell.

7 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you,
8 Madam President.

9 I want to piggyback on some things
10 that have been asked and talk about a few
11 things. On Page 2 of the Five-Year Plan, we
12 talk about the rapidly escalating pension
13 costs. And in your testimony, Ms. Wilkerson,
14 you stated that pension costs are \$800 million
15 higher. The Five-Year Plan says that the fund
16 has meet its 9 percent goals in the past four
17 fiscal years, losing 6 percent in '01 and
18 another 5.2 percent in '02. What are we going
19 to do about meeting our goals? Or do we have
20 new investment strategy? What are our plans
21 from here on to make life better for us?

22 MS. WILKERSON: Ms. Bell testified
23 -- Gwendolyn Bell testified on Monday that the
24 Pension Fund is looking at its investment
25 policy, is evaluating taking on investments

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 that would return a higher yield. It would
3 involve more risk for the fund. It does
4 periodically evaluate its managers. It's also
5 looking at making changes in its managers as
6 it makes changes in its policy. I can have
7 her respond during the course of the budget
8 hearings more particularly, but this continues
9 to be a challenge.

10 Mr. McNeeley explained on Monday
11 that although the pension fund is exceeding
12 the 9 percent return, that it assumes --
13 although it's exceeding that now, there were
14 years when in '01 and '02 when it
15 underperformed, but because there's a
16 five-year rolling average, we'll continue to
17 suffer from those years of under-performance
18 for several more years. Hopefully, though,
19 we'll come out of the woods. Probably not
20 during the course of this plan, but perhaps in
21 future years and so it won't be as large a
22 burden. We will be underfunded, substantially
23 unfunded, and it's going to remain a
24 challenge.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Yes, we did

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 hear that and we appreciate any further level
3 of detail as it is available.

4 On Page 9, you talk about the
5 structural financial challenges, and we
6 continue to be frustrated as well about the
7 issue of social services and high crime and
8 poverty rates going up, but yet the whole
9 issue of the City facing identifying budget
10 reductions, including services that result in
11 high poverty and crime rates. And we just
12 wonder how we see it. The President has
13 talked and others have today about the cost of
14 doing business and what areas we want to give
15 over to the State and what we're going to do
16 about crime here. We know that we can't
17 reduce jobs, maintain service levels, and not
18 have the State pay its share. Do you have any
19 creative ways that we're going to deal with
20 this whole area of employment, especially as
21 it relates to minority inclusion?

22 MS. WILKERSON: We're looking at a
23 number of initiatives to better focus the
24 resources of the Administration to support job
25 growth. We're looking at -- and it will be in

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 the Blueprint that the Mayor announces,
3 looking at ways to make better use of City job
4 opportunities. For example, the NTI program
5 was extremely successful in trying to create
6 business opportunities and job opportunities
7 for minorities and small businesses out of the
8 demolition program that we operated. We want
9 to try to expand that model in order to make
10 sure that we do as we can do to create more
11 opportunities.

12 The Administration is going to --
13 there are ongoing conversations about trying
14 to get the State to pick up its share. For
15 example, we worked through the whole SEPTA
16 discussion. SEPTA funding involves some kind
17 of local match. That's an area where we have
18 an annual expenditure in excess of \$59
19 million. We pay more to support this transit
20 system out of our General Fund than almost any
21 other major City in the country. As we talk
22 about adequate funding for SEPTA, the
23 Administration is interested in trying to
24 correct some of that formula, find funding
25 resources for SEPTA that don't drain as

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 heavily on the General Fund.

3 But I think a lot of fixing
4 Philadelphia is going to turn on getting the
5 corrections at the state level. And, from my
6 perspective, part of the problem with the tax
7 conversation we're having to do now is that we
8 look to do it all internally without trying to
9 get some of the correction at the state level.

10 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: My time is
11 up already?

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Believe it
13 or not.

14 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: I'll come
15 back because I specifically want to talk about
16 SEPTA a little bit and the parking tax.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: The Chair
18 recognizes Councilman Clarke.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
20 President.

21 Good morning.

22 I'd like to ask a couple questions
23 about 040789, the abatement bill. I actually
24 got a solicitor's opinion yesterday that
25 talked about some Constitutional issues, and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 I'm not prepared to challenge that at this
3 point because we have some of our staff
4 looking at the constitutional issue, so I
5 won't deal with that at this point.

6 With respect to your chart and the
7 projections, the impact 3.8 million in the
8 first year and 49.9 in the Five-Year Plan.
9 How were those projections made? And did you
10 include the fourth year in the initial
11 business starts as it relates to additional
12 revenue?

13 MR. MCNEELEY: Bring up the Revenue
14 Commissioner in terms of the logistics, but
15 kind of briefly, there's a first-year impact
16 is that new businesses get the credit and then
17 they get it in the second year, and then other
18 businesses get it in their first year and so
19 it kind of layers in.

20 COMMISSIONER KAMMERDEINER: Good
21 morning. Nancy Kammerdeiner, Revenue
22 Commissioner. What Sean was outlining was
23 basically what we looked at. We took
24 information from new businesses that were
25 created in a given period, looked at what they

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 paid in the gross receipts tax. That was
3 essentially \$4 million. And that was in their
4 first year of filing. And every time another
5 group would come on in that three years, you
6 would add essentially another \$4 million, on
7 average, in terms of the first year filing.
8 We chose to be conservative here and not
9 expect that businesses would grow
10 dramatically, that their business level would
11 be approximately the same in each of the
12 following years as they were in that first
13 year.

14 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Why would you
15 make that assumption, that there would not be
16 any increase?

17 If we pretty much concur to various
18 degrees that the gross receipts tax is
19 probably the most problematic business tax, if
20 a business now doesn't have to pay that tax in
21 the first three years, why would we assume
22 that people now wouldn't take advantage of
23 that?

24 COMMISSIONER KAMMERDEINER: I'm
25 saying that a given business, some of them

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 will be successful in their second and third
3 year, they will have higher gross receipts
4 than they had in their first year, but others
5 will have a lower gross receipt in their
6 second and third year. So for purposes of
7 this analysis --

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: But I'm talking
9 about your assumption that there will not be
10 any additional businesses created as a result
11 of this incentive.

12 COMMISSIONER KAMMERDEINER: Again,
13 this is the conservative piece. To the extent
14 that more businesses are created, to the
15 extent that either this bill itself or the
16 other bills that have already been enacted or
17 may be considered will encourage new business
18 come into Philadelphia, these numbers go
19 higher. This is the --

20 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Don't you think
21 that that's a likelihood? If the gross
22 receipts tax is the most onerous tax, why
23 would you think that it would remain flat? Or
24 is it that you just couldn't figure out how to
25 estimate that?

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MS. KAMMERDEINER: No. In fact,
3 something that we prepared in terms of looking
4 at this, the very next point is to the extent
5 the other economic stimulus programs are
6 successful in bringing new business to
7 Philadelphia, the cost of this bill will
8 increase. So we certainly did look at that as
9 something that is very likely to happen both
10 because of the potential success of this
11 measure if it were enacted and creating new
12 businesses.

13 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: The cost of the
14 bill will increase based on addition
15 businesses that will created as result of this
16 bill, but in the fourth year -- or I'll give
17 you the fifth year, assuming that the first
18 year doesn't take off as dramatically as I
19 think it will. Then we will have a drastic
20 increase in revenue.

21 COMMISSIONER KAMMERDEINER: We
22 looked initially at what the cost would be in
23 the first three years. And then as you go on,
24 we would need some experience from this to
25 really get a better sense of what the overall

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 impact would be. And so the basic analysis
3 was done --

4 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: But you say in
5 your statement just now is that the cost of
6 the bill would increase dramatically, assuming
7 that the number of businesses increase
8 dramatically. But yet you don't take into
9 account that the revenue would increase
10 dramatically. You can't have it both ways.
11 You can't say that businesses are going to be
12 created, if they're created dramatically then
13 the cost will be more but not acknowledge the
14 revenue side of it.

15 COMMISSIONER KAMMERDEINER: As you
16 get out into that fourth and fifth year, there
17 would be some benefit from having these new
18 businesses there. But at this point, we don't
19 have a sense of what the value of that would
20 be. And we're not yet ready to put a dollar
21 figure on that.

22 MR. MCNEELEY: I think we can't tell
23 how many businesses would be created that
24 would already have been created without the
25 bill that we already assume in our Five Year

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Plan and how many businesses would be created
3 specifically due to the bill. So to be as
4 conservative and basic as possible, we don't
5 assume any of that and we don't assume that
6 the cost would be any higher either.

7 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: All right. It
8 would probably be nice if you had like a
9 question mark in this chart. Because, I mean,
10 you're assuming the worse, and I think that
11 assumption is, frankly speaking, a little
12 ridiculous.

13 MR. MCNEELEY: It could be worse --
14 there's a balance. It could be worse in that
15 if these businesses do really well --

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: How could it be
17 worse? You're assuming because the gross
18 receipts tax are eliminated that we're going
19 to create less jobs? I mean, come on. Less
20 new businesses? How could it be worse?

21 MS. WILKERSON: In the short term,
22 it could be worse. In the long run, if the
23 incentive is effective, then you end up --

24 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: How can it be
25 worse in the short term? How could you sit

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 here and say that there will be less
3 businesses created as a result of the
4 elimination of the gross receipts tax? How
5 can you say that? Based on what?

6 MR. MCNEELEY: There are business
7 created every year in the City of
8 Philadelphia. There are over a thousand new
9 business privilege licenses issued each year.

10 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: But not they're
11 not going to start a business because we
12 eliminate the gross receipts tax?

13 MS. WILKERSON: They won't be paying
14 taxes. Business that currently are started
15 won't be paying these taxes.

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: And that's what
17 you assumed in the chart.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Councilman
19 Clarke, excuse me, please. I believe
20 Councilman Goode has a point of information.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you, Madam
22 President.

23 Thank you, Councilman Clarke.

24 Mr. McNeeley, you know I'm very
25 familiar with this whole argument about the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 natural ebb and flow of jobs, because at one
3 point the Administration tried to use it
4 against one of my job creation tax credit
5 bills. My question is, following your line of
6 reasoning, why you would try to cut the gross
7 receipts tax at all?

8 MR. MCNEELEY: I think it is a
9 little bit different line of reasoning. What
10 we're saying as far as the cost to this bill
11 is that we assume that a good portion of these
12 businesses would be created anyway, so that's
13 already assumed in the Five-Year Plan. This
14 would be giving an abatement to a business
15 that otherwise would be paying tax and would
16 start without the passage of the law.

17 COUNCILMAN GOODE: So what is the
18 tangible benefit to your tax cut?

19 MR. MCNEELEY: The tangible benefit
20 is that in the long run we get to our rates to
21 levels more like surrounding areas in other
22 big cities.

23 COUNCILMAN GOODE: So you can't
24 define what the actual benefit from your tax
25 cut is? You've done no job projections based

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 upon your tax cut?

3 MR. MCNEELEY: I think that there
4 are different models we could use to do that,
5 and if we budget conservatively --

6 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Have you used
7 any? You can go through the different models
8 you may have used to determine based upon your
9 tax cut how many businesses and jobs will be
10 created. I'm just asking did you do any
11 quantifiable analysis?

12 MR. MCNEELEY: We have not
13 explicitly done that.

14 COUNCILMAN GOODE: So you don't know
15 the economic impact of your own tax cut?

16 MR. MCNEELEY: I don't know that
17 that's true.

18 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Tell me what it
19 is. If you know what the economic impact of
20 your tax cut is, just describe to us what's
21 the economic impact in terms of creating
22 businesses and jobs of your tax cut.

23 MR. MCNEELEY: We have not
24 explicitly identified a number for the
25 creation of businesses and jobs as a result of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 the tax cut. We implicitly assume
3 optimistic --

4 COUNCILMAN GOODE: So you don't know
5 the economic impact of your tax cut?

6 MR. MCNEELEY: We have not
7 explicitly identified it.

8 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Is that a yes or
9 a no? Do you know the economic impact of your
10 tax cut? Do you know what it's going to do?

11 MR. MCNEELEY: No.

12 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Councilman
14 Clarke, your time is up so I'll give you an
15 opportunity to ask one last question.

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: The next part of
17 my question, it will take more than one
18 question because I want to talk about the real
19 estate abatement.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: All right.
21 Can we wait for the second go-around, please?

22 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Yes, Council
23 President.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: At this
25 time, I recognizes Councilman Kenney.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you, Madam
3 President.

4 I share the same frustration with
5 Councilmembers Clarke and Goode and their line
6 of questioning. I mean, it seems based on the
7 reasoning at the table that we're better off
8 increasing taxes, maybe it will increase jobs.
9 I mean, the scenario that's being painted is
10 the worst case scenario with no job
11 projections, no growth, to make it look as bad
12 as possible so we're forced into voting for
13 something that we don't even have the analysis
14 of from the Administration. You want it all
15 ways. You want to give us the worst case
16 scenario on the tax reductions, on Councilman
17 Nutter's bill; you want to add no growth in
18 jobs or anything else, and then you want to
19 look at service cuts and all those other kind
20 of things to paint a scenario that is the most
21 dire consequence. I mean, that's not the way
22 we should be attacking this problems.

23 MR. MCNEELEY: Councilman, if I may.
24 The earlier questions -- there were earlier
25 questions that addressed recent losses in jobs

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 in Philadelphia. Philadelphia added jobs in
3 three years, in, I think, the last 10-plus
4 year. Our Five-Year Plan assumes flat
5 employment, so we're assuming we don't lose
6 jobs. That's better than what we've been
7 doing.

8 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Why do you
9 assume that? This is the same question that
10 these two Councilmembers are asking. You
11 assume no job growth as a result of lower
12 taxes, so in that regard, what's the sense of
13 us lower taxes at all?

14 MR. MCNEELEY: We assume that we
15 don't lose them anymore.

16 MS. REED: That's right. The City
17 has been doing better in terms of job
18 losses --

19 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So this is a
20 break-even exercise?

21 MR. MCNEELEY: Conservatively, we
22 assume we do at least that well. We do at
23 least that well that we stop the flow of job
24 losses. And then if we do better than that,
25 then we restore our fund balance and get back

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 to a healthy range.

3 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Well, I find
4 problems within your analysis and your
5 approach, and I think other Members of the
6 Council also do.

7 Let me go back to an issue that came
8 about in the Five-Year Plan. House Bill 2330
9 and Senate Bill 100 provided for state-wide
10 tax reform. It's said in your plan that it's
11 essential for the City's overall tax reform
12 strategy. Could anyone at the table explain
13 to me what our actual overall tax reform
14 strategy is? I just really never heard it
15 quantified.

16 MS. WILKERSON: The Administration
17 supports the reduction in both the wage and
18 business taxes. The Administration's
19 approach, though, is to balance tax reductions
20 with what we feel are the other ingredients in
21 growing a healthy economy. And those are
22 quality services. I think a lot of people
23 writing about tax reform also note that you
24 don't get the benefit of tax reform if you gut
25 your City services. So the Administration has

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 been adamant in its position that tax
3 reduction has to be balanced with the need to
4 commit to quality City services. The
5 Administration also feels that it's essential
6 that we be in a position to make strategic
7 investments. And that we have done through
8 our NTI program. We hope to make strategic
9 investments in the New River City Program.
10 The City has wonderful assets or wonderful
11 assets that we don't take benefit from
12 because --

13 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Why does the
14 City continue need to be the incentive for
15 development? Wouldn't it make more sense to
16 have a tax structure and a tax environment
17 that allowed for private sector development
18 without River City, without NTI, without
19 putting tax money into programs that the
20 private sector, if the environment existed
21 here, a progressive tax environment, a good
22 tax environment for business, wouldn't private
23 sector companies be making this investment?
24 Why would you take money out of the Water Fund
25 for River City or out of our borrowing for NTI

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 when if we had the right tax environment here
3 in the first place, we would have private
4 sector investment and not government sponsored
5 investment.

6 MS. WILKERSON: Well, I think it
7 happens sometimes. For example, Denver that
8 has a more advantageous tax structure in
9 Philadelphia, finds itself in the position of
10 having to give incentives when they were
11 trying to lure Comcast away from Philadelphia,
12 Denver was throwing cash at Comcast.

13 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I don't think
14 that's exactly relevant. It's a battle over
15 trying to steal a company as opposed to
16 creating an environment where people would
17 want to come in and develop the waterfront on
18 their own without being incentivised to do it
19 because they need the incentive because the
20 tax structure is so terrible.

21 MS. WILKERSON: And I think that tax
22 structure alone doesn't get it done, that
23 businesses respond to a whole host of factors.
24 I think that with respect to the waterfront,
25 it is our feeling that you have to make some

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 of these incentives, particularly formerly
3 industrial areas where a lot of times
4 developers encounter environmental costs, they
5 encounter infrastructure costs like at the
6 Navel Yard where you have flooding that
7 happens. There are a lot of reasons why you
8 end up having to level the playing field,
9 reasons that don't necessarily have anything
10 to do with the tax structure.

11 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I would argue
12 that the playing field is particularly out of
13 kilter as a result of the tax structure, not
14 as a close of flood lands at the --

15 What is the Administration's
16 fall-back position on tax reform if the City
17 does not receive the estimated \$101 million
18 from the State for wage tax relief beginning
19 in 2007?

20 MS. REED: We would continue with
21 the land reduction that are in the Five-Year
22 Plan. That's a one-time decrease that has
23 suggested as a source for the City.

24 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I'll come back,
25 Madam President.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: Thank you.

3 The Chair recognizes Councilman

4 Kelly.

5 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you, Madam

6 President. I just want to know very briefly

7 how many new businesses have been started in

8 Philadelphia over the last five years?

9 MS. WILKERSON: I can get that

10 number. I don't have it.

11 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I also want to

12 know how many have left Philadelphia in the

13 last five years.

14 MS. WILKERSON: I'll get that

15 number.

16 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Because I think

17 Councilman Kenney has just touched on an

18 important nerve in your testimony this

19 morning, and that's your dim view on the

20 supply side economics due to these tax cuts.

21 MR. MCNEELEY: Just to follow-up,

22 the presentation --

23 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I mean, your

24 estimates are very, very low.

25 MR. MCNEELEY: The presentation

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 attached to our testimony, the Power Point,
3 Page 13 of that presentation shows that these
4 wage tax growth assumption are the highest of
5 any of the City's Five-Year Plans. So we
6 don't feel that this is a worst case or
7 pessimistic. We're projecting 4 percent
8 growth in the wage tax in the out years. 4
9 percent in the BPT. And the federal
10 government tells us that inflation is only
11 expected to be 2.2 percent. So somewhere in
12 there, you know, there's some real growth.

13 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I agree on one
14 point. I think you're going in the right
15 direction when you're talking about reduction
16 of the gross receipts tax. That has to be
17 probably the worst tax in the world, in my
18 opinion. The sooner we get rid of that tax, I
19 think the better off we're going to be in this
20 City than we can be.

21 MS. WILKERSON: I think the
22 conversation ends up being skewed if we just
23 limit it to a conversation about tax
24 reduction. When I was here on Monday
25 testifying, the question was about why do you

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 have to cut this service; why do we have to
3 get rid of white metals; why can't we collect
4 those anymore; what about the library; why do
5 we have to pare back the library hours? You
6 know, you may have created a program that you
7 say is okay but we know that in the end is
8 less. What I'm not hearing is what services
9 the City is willing to forfeit in order to
10 fund these tax reductions. That gets to be
11 the critical question for everybody. Nobody
12 disagrees with the premise that tax-free
13 Philadelphia would be a more competitive
14 Philadelphia. What I'm not hearing from
15 people is, what services are we willing to
16 forfeit?

17 People have said, generate revenue.
18 We have tackled every proposal that was put
19 forward and are bringing in over \$200 million
20 in new revenue under this Five-Year Plan. We
21 were told manage more effectively. We came up
22 with a proposal to manage better, and what we
23 were faced with is fighting in court, fighting
24 in arbitration, challenging our plans to
25 manage more effectively. We've come forward

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 with proposals to downsize our facilities, and
3 what we're met with is in some cases we're
4 able to agree and collaborate, in other cases
5 there's resistance. If we're going to have
6 tax reduction, then we have to be willing to
7 do less than what we're doing now.

8 The other part that isn't addressed
9 is what was underpinning a lot of what the tax
10 Reform Commission proposed. It did not
11 propose simply reducing taxes. It proposed
12 shifting the taxes in Philadelphia, reducing
13 the business taxes and moving it on to the
14 real estate tax. And what I have not heard is
15 anybody call for an increase in the real
16 estate taxes in order to fund all these very
17 aggressive business taxes. That's the
18 fundamental premise of the Tax Reform
19 Commission. And if we're going to have a
20 conversation about tax reform in Philadelphia,
21 we ought to talk about the whole proposal for
22 tax reform, not simply a program for tax
23 reduction.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Point of
25 information.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: The Chair
3 recognizes Councilman for a point of
4 information.

5 COUNCILMAN Nutter: Madam Chief of
6 Staff, based on your last statement, are you
7 suggesting that the Administration is prepared
8 to support an increase in real estate tax?

9 MS. Wilkerson: Nope. The
10 Administration has come forward with a
11 proposal to reduce the gross receipts tax and
12 to offset it with an increase in the parking
13 tax. The Administration, under the current
14 real estate tax environment, is not prepared
15 to support an increase in the real estate tax.
16 That's why we've come forward --

17 COUNCILMAN Nutter: Madam Chief of
18 Staff, you just complained that no one has put
19 forth such a proposal in accordance with the
20 dictates or proposals of the Tax Reform
21 Commission. So if you like that idea, why
22 didn't the Administration put forward that
23 proposal?

24 MS. Wilkerson: What I'm saying is
25 that for those who are proposing massive tax

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 reduction there ought to be a matching
3 proposal to either increase revenue to the
4 City through other taxes or begin to identify
5 those services that ought to be eliminated.
6 That's what's missing from this conversation.
7 Everyone agrees that tax reduction is good for
8 the City. The question maintains --

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I think there
10 are 28 recommendations in the report. I'd
11 love to hear the Administration on the other
12 one, where are cost-cutting proposes, not just
13 what programs can be eliminated. Where would
14 you find in the Five-Year Plan a layout of all
15 the cost-cutting measures that have been put
16 forward?

17 MS. WILKERSON: If you look at the
18 introduction of the Five-Year Plan, we go
19 through all the budget initiatives -- almost
20 all the budget initiatives that the
21 Administration has pursued. We've reduced the
22 personnel costs or reduced the operating costs
23 of every department by approximately 5
24 percent. We've eliminated -- we were talking
25 about some of them on Monday. We've had

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 changes in the Streets Department. We're
3 standardizing trash collection. We are --
4 everything from limiting the hours, we have
5 drawbridges manned to reducing the number of
6 districts that we have.

7 MS. REED: We actually have a
8 hundred million dollars of initiatives in
9 Fiscal '06.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: What page are
11 you on, Ms. Reed.

12 MS. REED: I'm on Page 7 of the
13 introduction.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Of the Five-Year
15 Plan?

16 MS. REED: Yes.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay.

18 MS. REED: But as we look at all the
19 initiatives that we have both on the revenue
20 and expenditure side, they do total 103
21 million for Fiscal '06 and add up to 577
22 million over the life of the plan. And we did
23 discuss some of them on Monday.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Are you talking
25 about what starts on small number 6

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 initiatives for FY '06 to '10 budget?

3 MS. REED: Yes.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And you're
5 saying within these introductory pages that
6 you've got \$100 million in savings?

7 MS. REED: Yes. That's a summary
8 that's probably not every single one of them
9 --

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I'm sorry, I
11 didn't hear you.

12 MS. REED: Some of them are revenue.
13 Some of the initiatives are revenue
14 initiatives.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Are revenue
16 initiatives?

17 MS. REED: Yes.

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And the others
19 are cost-cutting?

20 MS. REED: Right, most of them.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And you have a
22 figure that goes with each one of these?

23 MS. REED: Yes.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay, I'll come
25 back. It's just a point of information.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Thank you.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Councilman
4 Kelly, you will be recognized, but Councilman
5 Goode has a point of information.

6 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Just for clarity
7 of the record, Madam President, I want the
8 Chief of Staff to clarify what she said
9 regarding the Tax Reform Commission report,
10 whether it actually called for an increase in
11 property tax revenue to offset business and
12 wage tax cuts or an increase in property tax
13 rate?

14 I believe it called for an increase
15 in property tax revenue, not rate.

16 MS. WILKERSON: I don't remember the
17 exact language.

18 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But it is a huge
19 difference, because essentially, the Tax
20 Reform Commission assumed that property tax
21 values are going to rise, the property tax
22 revenue was going to increase and, therefore,
23 that, along with the parking tax would pay for
24 wage and business tax cuts.

25 MS. WILKERSON: We've got to be

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 willing to take the revenue from the increase
3 in the property tax. When property taxes went
4 up a few years ago about 10 percent, we on
5 average -- or less than 10 percent, we were
6 engaged in an active conversation about
7 capping the increase at 4 percent.

8 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But I'm simply
9 trying to clarify the record in terms of what
10 you believe the Tax Reform Commission said,
11 where they, in fact, called for an increase
12 property tax rate or just assumed an increase
13 in property tax revenue based upon increasing
14 real estate values, which you take a whole lot
15 of credit for in terms of NTI.

16 MR. MCNEELEY: Volume 1 of the Tax
17 Reform Commission report, Page 76 says, "The
18 Commission considered that if all the
19 revenue-generating failed and there is no
20 other way to fund the Commission's package of
21 tax reform, the City could increase property
22 based tax rates."

23 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Could.

24 MR. MCNEELEY: That's the
25 suggestion.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN GOODE: No, it's not a
3 suggestion. It's an analysis. The Commission
4 had several recommendations where they
5 actually even developed bills patterned to
6 those relations, and none of those
7 recommendations called for property tax rate
8 increase. So if the Commission wanted to call
9 for property tax rate increase, it would have
10 done so formally in the form of a
11 recommendation. Then it would have crafted a
12 bill based upon that recommendation. They did
13 not do that. They did not call for a property
14 tax rate increase.

15 MR. MCNEELEY: I just read to you
16 from the report the Commission was not charged
17 with identifying ways of funding its
18 recommendations, so it did not present what I
19 just read to you as a formal recommendation,
20 but it's there.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: There were
22 several scenarios laid out: A scenario if you
23 invest a hundred million dollars and cutting
24 this tax and that tax. There were several
25 different analyses done. But the question is,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 they never, ever said that what they were
3 doing were predicated upon a property tax rate
4 increase. And so are you here to suggest that
5 they assume property tax rate increase or
6 property tax revenue increase?

7 MR. MCNEELEY: They didn't assume
8 anyway to pay for it because they didn't have
9 to. What they recommended were ways to reform
10 the tax structure. They have a chapter called
11 the Financing Tax Reform and I read to you a
12 sentence from that chapter.

13 COUNCILMAN GOODE: So the parking
14 tax rate increase is your idea?

15 MS. WILKERSON: The parking tax rate
16 increase is one of the things that was
17 proposed by the Tax Reform Commission as an
18 alternative. I think whether you get it
19 through national growth in property values or
20 increasing the tax rate, I think what's
21 essential is that the Tax Reform Commission
22 recognized that you may not be able to fund
23 all the proposed reductions simply by cutting
24 City expenses, that there would come a point
25 in time at which there would have to be

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 additional revenue. It's either going to come
3 out natural growth in the real estate tax or
4 it's going to come from increasing the rate to
5 generate additional revenue off the real
6 estate tax.

7 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But there was no
8 specific recommendation for a real estate
9 property tax rate increase.

10 MS. WILKERSON: I disagree with that
11 reading of the Reform Commission's report.

12 COUNCILMAN GOODE: They made
13 specific recommendations and crafted specific
14 bills based upon those recommendations. None
15 of those recommendations and none of those
16 bills they crafted called for property tax
17 rate increase.

18 Thank you, Madam President.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You're
20 welcome.

21 The Chair recognizes Councilman
22 Kelly.

23 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you, Madam
24 President.

25 I would like to know if the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Administration would still consider the Tax
3 Reform recommendations that were put in,
4 especially if the taxes on property were
5 included.

6 MS. WILKERSON: Would we consider
7 additional --

8 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Yes.

9 MS. WILKERSON: If there were
10 additional revenue, would we support shifting
11 from business taxes on to property taxes in
12 order to more aggressively --

13 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Right.

14 MS. WILKERSON: I think the
15 Administration has concerns about the senior
16 citizens in Philadelphia and the people who
17 are in neighborhoods that are experiencing
18 particularly aggressive growth, and there
19 would have to be something that would provide
20 abatement so that we don't end up with people
21 being pushed out of their homes.

22 When the Mayor was in City Council,
23 he, in fact, sponsored legislation that
24 created the senior abatement that exists
25 currently. That is something that -- that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 approach we think is essential, particularly
3 when you have property values increasing.
4 You've had good growth in neighborhoods. That
5 growth is a good thing. We have to be willing
6 to capture it. But at the same time, there's
7 got to be a recognition that there are people
8 on fixed incomes, people who live in
9 neighborhoods that can't keep up with the
10 growth in taxes, and it's our position those
11 people shouldn't be forced to lose their
12 properties.

13 COUNCILMAN KELLY: So you wouldn't
14 consider that.

15 MS. WILKERSON: We would consider
16 that.

17 COUNCILMAN KELLY: You would or
18 wouldn't not.

19 MS. WILKERSON: We would if there is
20 adequate protection for those who are
21 vulnerable as a result of the increase in
22 values in property. But, you know, a lot of
23 what we're doing, a lot of what we're doing
24 with our neighborhoods, a lot of benefits
25 that's supposed to come from tax reduction is

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 the result also of an increase in real estate
3 values, and we have to put ourselves in a
4 position to capture some of that increase in
5 value.

6 MS. REED: Actually, specifically,
7 sir, the estimates that were made last year
8 were something like an \$11 million property
9 tax increase effect as a result of tax reform,
10 and that translates into a sort of natural
11 growth of about 11 --

12 COUNCILMAN KELLY: This was the
13 recommendation of the Tax Reform Commission?

14 MS. REED: This is some analysis by
15 E Consult. It was part of the report that
16 there would be a resulting 11.7 percent
17 increase in the average property tax bill in
18 2010 going up to maybe 34 percent by 2017. So
19 property tax, as the Chief of Staff said, is
20 assumed.

21 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you.

22 Thank you, Madam President.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You're
24 welcome.

25 I'd like to let the record reflect

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 that I certainly instigated the freeze on
3 senior citizen taxes if they were under the
4 PACE guidelines.

5 Ms. Wilkerson, on Page 2 of your
6 testimony, you indicate that "Research has
7 shown that the gross receipts portion of the
8 BPT is an impediment to economic growth in
9 Philadelphia. Accelerating the proposed
10 reduction in this tax is an investment and
11 economic development if done in a way that
12 does not cause deficits or service reductions
13 that would undermine the value of the tax
14 reductions."

15 What do you determine what the
16 optimum reduction is before you begin to
17 undermine the value of the reductions?

18 MS. WILKERSON: Undermine the value
19 of?

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: The
21 reductions.

22 MS. WILKERSON: I think it's when
23 you begin seeing an erosion in City services,
24 in City amenities. What we know is that as
25 important as taxes are, there are a lot of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 other things that go into businesses deciding
3 to locate here and grow here. Schools are
4 important. Amenities are important. The
5 cultural amenities in the City are important.
6 The cleanliness of the streets, the safety of
7 the streets are all important things in
8 companies deciding to locate here and grow
9 here. When you begin to find yourself in a
10 position that you can't fund the amenities
11 like you really think you ought to, when you
12 get to the point that you've got to begin
13 constricting the library hours, the art museum
14 funding is cut, when you start limiting the
15 trash pickup, those are the kinds of things
16 that reflect a degradation in the quality of
17 life in the City. And they can reach the
18 point that they become a disincentive for
19 people to come here. I don't know that
20 there's a magical number. I think it is an
21 evaluation of the quality of life.
22 Fortunately, one of the things that the City
23 does is a citizen satisfaction survey. Every
24 July, I believe, we're out surveying residents
25 about the quality of life and we measure

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 things like trash pickup and library and
3 recreation services. So I think we will begin
4 to have a barometer that tells us when we're
5 doing well and when the residents don't think
6 we're doing as well.

7 One of the questions we started
8 asking in the citizen satisfaction survey a
9 couple years ago was "Would you rather have
10 services or tax reduction?" And one of the
11 things that residents told us is that they
12 wanted services. It wasn't a huge margin.
13 They didn't like paying taxes either. But
14 they made it very clear that services in the
15 City were fundamental. It's the kind of
16 things that allow people to stay in our
17 neighborhoods.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Was that
19 survey also taken for the business community?

20 MS. WILKERSON: It's just residents.
21 I don't know that we surveyed businesses.
22 That would be interesting thing to begin
23 surveying businesses in addition to just
24 residents. We certainly can do that.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I think it

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 would be very interesting.

3 Ms. Wilkerson, is it safe to assume
4 that the Administration's position that
5 overall parking rates in Center City do not
6 impede businesses?

7 MS. WILKERSON: I think they're
8 probably -- there may be a point at which
9 parking rates impact. We have not done a
10 study to determine that with specificity. But
11 there are a lot of aspects to parking.
12 There's the on-street parking that is not
13 impacted by this. There's valet parking.
14 There are a lot of things that go into --

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: But what
16 infuriates me, you talk about valet parking.
17 I consistently complain about this, and I
18 don't know if anything is ever done about it.
19 You valet park. You go to a restaurant.
20 You're on Walnut Street. You walk out of the
21 restaurant and low and behold you have paid
22 \$17 for valet parking and low and behold there
23 your car sits on Walnut Street. That's really
24 very, very unfair.

25 MS. WILKERSON: I will make sure to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 point that out to the Managing Director. I
3 share your frustration.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: It's all
5 over the City that this happens. I think it's
6 truly, truly unfair to people coming into
7 Center City wanting to go to the theater or to
8 a restaurant, wherever they're going, to pay
9 that kind of money when they have could have
10 very easily parked on the street themselves.

11 MS. WILKERSON: I think that valet
12 parking -- I remember when valet parking was
13 enacted. I think that it is something that
14 probably needs to be revisited in the City.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Whose
16 responsibility is that? Is that police?

17 MS. WILKERSON: L&I in involved in
18 -- I think is responsible for the enforcement
19 of it. But I think that the whole policy --
20 some blocks on Walnut Street in particular
21 there's almost nothing but valet parking. And
22 I know that some firms have lost their
23 licenses to do valet parking because they've
24 been violating law.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Restaurants on Front Street or Market Street,
3 it's the same issue. I think it truly
4 infuriates people.

5 MS. WILKERSON: I will raise that
6 with the Managing Director and get back to you
7 so by the time L&I comes, we'll have
8 something.

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Point of
10 information, Councilman Rizzo.

11 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Madam President,
12 this is what -- and I don't want to use the
13 word upset, but this is what concerns me. You
14 have brought that up, that same issue, time
15 after time after time. If you played back the
16 tape from a year ago, a year ago before, you
17 said the same thing; I said the same thing.
18 Today we hear, "Well, we're going to let the
19 Managing Director know." Why do you have to
20 let the Administration know that they've got a
21 problem where valet parkers take your car
22 around the block, put it at an expired meter.
23 The parking authority gives it a ticket. The
24 valet parker goes back, sees that it got a
25 ticket, throws the ticket down the inlet. Two

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 months later you get a summons in the mail.
3 You paid 17 bucks. We have to tell them to
4 manage valet parking? That's a disgrace.

5 MS. WILKERSON: I'd like to have the
6 Managing Director come and respond to that.
7 I'll try to get him, because I think that
8 there has been enforcement. I think the
9 problem may be with the underlying policy that
10 supports valet parker.

11 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I had the point
12 of order, Madam President. Again, what
13 concerns me is it's like talking -- I used the
14 analogy yesterday -- to that pillar there in
15 some occasions trying to get messages across.
16 And you get patronized by saying, "We
17 appreciate your suggestions, they're good
18 ones." Well, if they're good ones, they
19 should be doing it. They should be policing
20 the valet parking, which I believe is also --
21 they took a shot at the Parking Authority
22 earlier in the process. It is the Parking
23 Authority's responsibility to manage that.
24 And if we have a problem with the way valet
25 parking is run in this City and people are not

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 coming back -- and you said this, not coming
3 back because I know people that have gotten
4 that ticket where instead of it going in a
5 garage, it goes around the corner in a bus
6 zone, gets the ticket, and obviously they
7 don't want to let the person know that they
8 got the ticket, they rip it up or throw it
9 away and then you get the summons two weeks
10 later. They're coming back? I don't think
11 so. Thank you.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

13 COUNCILWOMAN Blackwell: Point of
14 information, Madam President.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Yes, the
16 Chair recognizes Councilwoman Blackwell for a
17 point of information.

18 COUNCILWOMAN Blackwell: Thank you.
19 I agree with what you said. And also perhaps
20 -- I don't know if Ms. Wilkerson, but since
21 you said the Managing Director is coming back
22 on the very issue you mentioned, I don't know
23 how, given all the problems with SEPTA, that
24 it increases SEPTA ridership instead of
25 decreasing it. If you've got to get a bus to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 come into Center City, as you mentioned, and
3 pay more for parking, I absolutely don't know
4 how that increases SEPTA ridership.

5 And also, the other part of my point
6 of information is that according to the
7 Five-Year Plan, an increase from 15 to 20
8 percent in this tax leads to a 32 percent
9 increase in collections. I don't know what
10 that means. What's the number on this small
11 reduction in tax base and how did they even
12 come up with this 32 percent increase?

13 None of these make sense. And those
14 are my issues and point of information.

15 MS. REED: The increase in the rate
16 of the parking tax is based on the experience
17 of the yield from the tax. You know, 15
18 percent yields a certain amount and therefore
19 the increase yields the higher amount. It's
20 possible there would be some decline in the
21 usage of parking as a result of the increase,
22 but it is not a very great increase and
23 doesn't put Philadelphia parking out of line
24 with a lot of other places.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: I don't

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 understand that. Tell me how it increases
3 SEPTA ridership.

4 MS. WILKERSON: Because it may
5 create some disincentive for people to drive
6 into the City because they'll have to pay
7 parking. They may in turn -- some of the
8 people may in turn choose public
9 transportation.

10 I think to put it in perspective, if
11 you have a \$20 parking bill, this would
12 increase your parking bill by a dollar.

13 This is being proposed as a way of
14 trying to do more in terms of tax reductions.
15 And if we want to fund tax reductions, we've
16 got to come up with ways of doing that. And
17 there are only so many areas that are viable
18 for taxation. The parking tax, we think, does
19 not create a disincentive for business growth
20 in Philadelphia. We believe that the gross
21 receipts tax does, and so we propose shifting
22 from a tax that we don't think creates a
23 disincentive -- shift from one that creates a
24 disincentive to one that doesn't.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Well, we

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 still agree that it will not increase SEPTA
3 ridership. That still just doesn't make sense
4 to me, Madam President. Thank you. That's
5 the end of my point of information.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You're
7 welcome.

8 We're still in the first go-around.

9 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman
10 Brown.

11 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: We've given
12 considerable amount of discussion of the taxes
13 on the small business community and we should.
14 I want to shift it just for a moment to
15 regular households. Do households default and
16 utility bills increase when families face
17 sharp increases in real estate taxes? What
18 impact might increased real estate taxes have
19 on both PGW and Water Department Revenue?

20 MS. WILKERSON: We've not done an
21 analysis of that. Common sense would tell you
22 at some point we are sucking a lot of income
23 out of households. We know that -- I forget
24 exactly what the time parameter is, but since
25 gas costs began to increase dramatically,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 about \$1.2 billion will have gone to pay the
3 increase in the cost of gas. That takes
4 enormous revenue out of the local economy. It
5 takes a lot of money out of families'
6 household, and there are concerns about that.
7 So we keep going into the same well. We keep
8 drawing from the same well, and I would expect
9 that at some point people are not paying tax
10 bills; they're paying their gas bills. Common
11 sense tells you that that's happening in some
12 instances.

13 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: And those
14 instances are principally anecdotal; there's
15 no hard data?

16 MS. WILKERSON: No. We might be
17 able to figure out a way of trying to measure
18 that. We could probably figure out a way to
19 begin trying to measure that.

20 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Back to the
21 discussion around the impact of these
22 potential tax measures on small businesses.
23 What services to small and neighborhood
24 businesses might be in jeopardy if the revenue
25 losses from further cuts in the business taxes

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 are not made up by the increases in the other
3 taxes? I mean, the kinds of services that
4 small neighborhood businesses require and
5 deserve local police protection, street
6 lighting, et cetera. Even garbage and trash
7 pickup. So what is the Administration's view
8 with regard to that?

9 MS. REED: You're asking the
10 question -- I'm just trying to make sure I
11 understand it -- what services will be lost --

12 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Might be in
13 jeopardy as a result of the revenue losses.

14 MS. REED: Probably Licenses and
15 Inspections for food licenses, the turnaround
16 on that is going to be slower for any kind of
17 inspection. Turnaround on that would be
18 slower. For those for whom the condition of
19 the street and the curb are important, all of
20 that slow down. It will not stop, but it will
21 be slowed down.

22 MS. WILKERSON: I think the other
23 area that is at risk that particularly would
24 impact the business community -- we've done a
25 lot to try to put e-billing, for example. You

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 can pay a lot of bills on-line now that you
3 previously had to come into the City to pay.
4 We're trying to permitting on-line so that
5 business people don't have to come into the
6 City and wait in line in the concourse. That
7 reorganization or change in how we provide
8 services is enormously expensive. All these
9 IT initiatives cost a lot of money upfront.
10 They cost a lot of money in order to sustained
11 them over time. Those are the kinds of things
12 that make Philadelphia more business friendly,
13 but they're also the kinds of things that cost
14 money. Historically, we funded them out of
15 the Operating Budget. It may make sense to
16 fund some of them out of the Capital Budget,
17 but when we go to turn there, we've got
18 constraints in our Capital Budget as well.

19 I think it would be those kinds of
20 initiatives that would impact businesses more
21 disproportionately than the rest of the
22 community.

23 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: How far along
24 are we with this E -- what did you call it?

25 MS. WILKERSON: E-Government,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 electronic government. We've got e-billing.
3 For example, you can pay your water bill
4 on-line. You can pay taxes on-line. You can
5 file taxes on-line. There are a lot of real
6 estate related documents that are available
7 on-line through the Records Department.

8 When Diane Neff, the CIO, comes, she
9 can talk about it in more detail. But there
10 any number of initiatives that the
11 Administration has pursued in order to make it
12 easier and more convenient. I think to the
13 extent particularly a small business person
14 doesn't have to close down the business in
15 order to come to the City to transact business
16 is a big help.

17 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: My final
18 question is, what is the ratio and gender
19 makeup of the City workforce and what impact
20 does it have on employment opportunities for
21 minorities and women when the City is forced
22 to reduce its workforce as it is doing now?

23 MS. WILKERSON: I will get you that
24 information.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: And the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 follow-up question could be what measures or
3 protocols are you considering to retain or
4 maintain a balance, if you will, of diversity
5 in the workforce?

6 MS. WILKERSON: The Managing
7 Director has those numbers.

8 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you.
9 Thank you, Madam President.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You're
11 welcome.

12 If I can have my colleagues
13 attention for just a moment. We have a very,
14 very lengthy list of witnesses that will be
15 coming in starting at 1:15. Our schedule
16 indicates that we would be breaking at 12:30
17 to 1:15. I see that there are a number of
18 Councilmembers that still want to be
19 recognized. We have a choice. We can either
20 just take a 15-minute break or we could have
21 the Administration come back at a later date.
22 What is the feeling of the Members?

23 So we will stand in recess then
24 until 1:15, and the Administration will come
25 back at a later date. Thank you very much.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 (Hearing recess.)

3 - - - -

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
5 afternoon, everyone. This is a continued
6 public hearing of the Committee of the Whole
7 on Bill Nos. 040767, 050007, 050008, and
8 040789.

9 We do have a very, very lengthy list
10 of witnesses that want to testify, and we
11 certainly want to give everyone the
12 opportunity to do so. In order for that to
13 happen, I am setting some ground rules, and
14 that will be that individuals testifying will
15 be given five minutes. If there are panels to
16 testify, they will be given 15 minutes.

17 So with that, I would ask Mr.
18 McPherson to please call our first witness.

19 MR. MCPHERSON: Mark Schweiker,
20 Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
22 afternoon and welcome.

23 MR. SCHWEIKER: Thank you so much
24 for the opportunity to visit and provide some
25 thoughts. For the record, I am Mark

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 Schweiker, President and CEO of the Greater
3 Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce. It is
4 indeed a pleasure to be able to testify on the
5 proposals that you already mentioned affecting
6 the business privilege tax as well as the
7 proposed changes to the parking tax.

8 First, I'd like to point out the
9 progress we have made in just the past year on
10 the issue of the business privilege tax. Both
11 the Mayor and Members of City Council have
12 come to recognize that this tax is one of the
13 main culprits which restrain the growth of
14 business in our City.

15 In Philadelphia, our leaders are
16 discussing tax cuts, a message that we need to
17 shout to the rest of the country. After all,
18 wage tax cuts were accelerated last year, and
19 the cuts will continue as gaming is put into
20 place. Our members have always felt that the
21 business privilege tax was one of the biggest
22 points of contention that they faced in doing
23 business in Philadelphia. It is a tax that
24 hampers small businesses from growing and
25 often causes other businesses to set up shop

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 in suburban locations.

3 The Bureau of Labor Statistics
4 within the federal government last month once
5 again cited our City as second in the nation
6 behind Detroit in job loss with a downturn of
7 almost 10,000 jobs.

8 And if I could just direct the
9 Chamber's attention to some illustrations we
10 have to my right, especially the chart to the
11 left which illustrates -- and certainly it's
12 an alarming trend line. It illustrates the
13 loss of jobs which have been sustained by this
14 City since 1969. I won't go into all of the
15 details, but you can see with the blue line
16 heading south, so to speak, is in 1969 this
17 City enjoyed close to 938,000 jobs. According
18 to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, ending in
19 mid-2004 with that 10,000 job loss that I
20 mentioned in the last year alone, we are now
21 at 679,000 jobs. Make no mistake, the tax
22 model and the prospects of job growth which
23 were hampered as a result of unattractive tax
24 models do lead to this drop in job growth.

25 And I might add very quickly for the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 record, to the right the one chart illustrates
3 the job growth that is being enjoyed in the
4 outlying suburban counties in the red line.
5 Certainly, a very positive direction in the
6 red. And you'll see in contrast the blue line
7 which represents that which is experienced in
8 the City of Philadelphia, obviously, going in
9 the wrong direction. And thus speak to the
10 business privilege tax and what it means to
11 investors, entrepreneurs, business people and
12 job growth.

13 I know you will agree that this
14 phenomenon must be reversed if we are to
15 attain the long-term growth that all of us
16 desire. We have many things going for us:
17 New market rate housing is being built
18 throughout the City. Two new office towers
19 are being built downtown. Our sports
20 franchises are having banner years. Bio 2005
21 is coming in June. The Barnes relocation is
22 now a reality, and the Fox Chase Cancer Center
23 is proposing expansion plans -- and I want to
24 say this slowly because it bears emphasis --
25 that include 4,000 new City jobs over the next

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 20 years. And the promise of both gaming and
3 Convention Center expansion are on the
4 horizon.

5 Still, we loss residents and jobs in
6 both our household and per capita income
7 remain behind the median income in the rest of
8 the Commonwealth. One is left to conclude
9 that despite all of our assets, the cost of
10 doing business in Philadelphia remains an
11 anchor from which we must be freed.

12 If the business privilege tax only
13 affected the largest of businesses, we could
14 make a strong argument that it must be reduced
15 and eliminated. The fact that small
16 neighborhood businesses must bear the burden
17 makes this call all the more critical.

18 Small neighborhood businesses are
19 the heart of neighborhood economic
20 development. If these businesses fail or move
21 out of this City, it cost jobs in the
22 neighborhoods and leads to the deterioration
23 that many neighborhoods have experienced. It
24 is truly important that neighborhood
25 businesses in Philadelphia enjoy the same

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 competitive landscape as those in suburban
3 communities.

4 Having said this, the Chamber was
5 pleased to see both the Mayor and Council
6 recognize the need for addressing the business
7 privilege tax. We recognize that each of the
8 approaches begins to make the competitive
9 landscape more level.

10 As we look at the components of the
11 tax, we believe that Bill 040767 is the better
12 approach. Our assessment is based on the fact
13 that over the long term it addresses both the
14 gross receipts and the net income portions of
15 the tax while Bill 050008 only addresses gross
16 receipts.

17 Let me point out that there are
18 gross receipt taxes leveled in neighboring
19 suburban communities. And we've done some
20 research on this count. In 2004, there were
21 19 communities in Delaware County, 16 in
22 Montgomery County, 10 in Bucks and 1 in
23 Chester with some form of business privilege
24 or mercantile tax. None of these
25 jurisdictions imposes a BPT on net income.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 That tax at 6.5 percent is higher than the
3 wage tax. And each of you know well, the
4 damaging effect that the wage tax alone has
5 had on the City's economy. At 6.5 percent,
6 the business privilege tax puts the City at a
7 major competitive disadvantage.

8 Therefore, it is our belief that by
9 reducing both portions of the business
10 privilege tax and by seeing its eventual
11 elimination, jobs will be created both
12 downtown and in the neighborhoods.

13 And if I could, Council President
14 Verna, just for the moment depart from an
15 abstract discussion of the mathematics in
16 talking about the business privilege tax. I'd
17 like to describe a firm which does business in
18 Yeadon literally 51 feet from the city line.
19 This company, Union Packaging, is a
20 manufacturer and is in the business of
21 providing packaging for the fast food
22 industry, \$19 million in payroll, 78
23 employees, many of them from the City, and 4
24 million in wages.

25 Now, from a distance I'm going to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 point to the corner of the Chamber and ask
3 Mike Pearson to take a place there and he'll
4 begin to walk over here and travel what is 51
5 feet from that point to the chair behind me.
6 This gentleman is significant for a lot of
7 reasons. We represent him, so to speak. We
8 represent small business. Mike is a born and
9 bred Philadelphian out of West Philly, employs
10 78 people. He's got the guts to give it a go,
11 build his business. And unfortunately,
12 because of the intimidation -- I shouldn't say
13 intimidation. His concern and the lack of
14 appeal in the business tax model, ended up in
15 Yeadon 51 feet -- literally, his business, his
16 front doors are 51 feet from the city line.

17 And so for all of those who believe
18 this discussion is simply about mathematics
19 and balancing City budgets, I want to go past
20 the abstract and see the concrete. This is
21 the kind of gentleman, given his heart and
22 where he was raised, would love to do business
23 in this City and employ more Philadelphians,
24 and it's about to grow. Wouldn't it be nice
25 that that business, Union Packaging, be here

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 in the City of Philadelphia.

3 Now, it isn't my privilege to ask
4 Mike to comment because I know we're mindful
5 of time. But I thought it was our obligation
6 as a representative of small businesses
7 throughout this region and City to at least
8 give all in this Chamber the firsthand
9 opportunity to see someone that has a business
10 and they're doing business and literally only
11 51 feet from the city line. And in the short
12 time it took him to walk that 51 feet,
13 wouldn't it be nice if we could boast a tax
14 reform a more affordable business privilege
15 tax so that the Mike Pearsons of the business
16 world come into Philadelphia to do business
17 here. So I just wanted to acknowledge Mike
18 and his entrepreneurial nature and his
19 background. I appreciate the privilege to do
20 just that.

21 Having said that, I recognize that
22 as public officials you are faced with the
23 challenge of producing a budget which is
24 balanced and addresses the needs of the
25 citizens of Philadelphia. That responsibility

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 must force you to look at factors which have
3 led to the loss of jobs and seek ways to
4 reverse that trend. It is incumbent upon us
5 to grow our population which will in turn
6 provide more revenue to the City to pay for
7 services for the residents.

8 History has shown us that each time
9 that we have reduced the rate of the wage tax,
10 and you can go to the numbers, that the
11 revenues have increased. That is good for our
12 City and demonstrates that the trend should
13 continue. Just a question, had we stopped
14 those rate reductions or not begun them at
15 all, we might have been facing an even faster
16 exodus of citizen from our City. I would note
17 notwithstanding gradual gross receipts
18 reduction experienced during the past five
19 years, the Fiscal '05 business privilege tax
20 revenue forecast reflects a greater yield than
21 Fiscal '01 revenue. Tax reform works.

22 We also believe that it is
23 shortsighted to look to the parking tax as a
24 means of generating extra revenue. Most would
25 agree that the hospitality industry has been a

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 source of growth in our economy over the past
3 decade. Many of the jobs created in the
4 industry are held by neighborhood residents.
5 By raising the tax, we risk jeopardizing the
6 many restaurants and entertainment venues that
7 are supported by non-City residents who have
8 helped to fuel our hospitality boom. As you
9 remember, the Chamber opposed plans to raise
10 this tax last year and remain in opposition of
11 the current plan to increase parking taxes
12 this year.

13 Last year I cited the impact not
14 only on hospitality but also on sporting
15 events and on the retail sector as a whole.
16 Nothing has changed. Nothing has changed.
17 Suburban malls still have plentiful and free
18 parking.

19 While this tax may seem like a
20 short-term fix, it can only serve to lessen
21 the attractiveness of our retail and
22 hospitality sectors. The increase in the
23 parking tax would cause the City to lose
24 revenues as well from the amusement tax and
25 the liquor by the drink tax as fans and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 restaurant patrons seek alternate venues
3 outside the City limits.

4 An increase in the parking tax will
5 only further the perception of the high cost
6 of doing business in the City.

7 In closing, we for our part at the
8 Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce are
9 continuing in our efforts to market this City
10 and region to business leaders around the
11 country. Through the efforts of select
12 Greater Philadelphia, we have raised more than
13 14 million in marketing and business
14 development funds and have continued with the
15 placement of promotional ads and materials
16 around the country.

17 Recently these adds recognized the
18 advancement represented by the Comcast tower
19 construction commitment as well as our
20 competitive real estate rates. We will
21 continue such efforts and believe that they
22 will lead to the attraction of more businesses
23 to this City and our region overall.

24 And might say thank you to the
25 Council for supporting the City's commitment

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 to that Select Philadelphia endeavor as well.

3 In conclusion, your efforts to make
4 Philadelphia more business friendly are
5 critical if the City is to realize its share
6 of new business coming from these efforts.

7 With that, I thank you for the
8 opportunity to address the business privilege
9 tax proposal as well as the parking tax. And
10 again, I want to thank Mike for spending a few
11 minutes with us as well.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Mr.
13 Pearson, before I recognize any of the
14 Councilmembers, is there a statement that you
15 would like to add to what the Governor has
16 already said?

17 MR. PEARSON: I think he really
18 represents all of the Philadelphia businesses
19 in regards to the tax situation. But I love
20 the City. And to make it a vibrant City and
21 create career opportunities for its residents,
22 I think it's necessary that we address the tax
23 issue.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

25 At this time, the Chair recognizes

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Councilman Goode.

3 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you, Madam
4 President.

5 Good afternoon, Governor. The
6 questions I will ask you, just a few, are
7 similar to what I asked last year. The first
8 is, do we actually need to eliminate the net
9 income tax in order to be economically
10 competitive?

11 MR. SCHWEIKER: I think ideally, if
12 we could get rid of it, there is no greater
13 accelerant, from my standpoint, than that
14 prospect. To be able to say to a perspective
15 business -- I might add, 70 percent of the new
16 jobs come from existing firms who choose to
17 grow here. They are certainly going to love
18 it. And I do think there is a connection
19 between its ultimate elimination and job
20 growth, yes.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But do we need to
22 eliminate it in order to be competitive?

23 MR. SCHWEIKER: Yes.

24 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Homeowners pay
25 taxes, employees pay taxes; why shouldn't

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 businesses pay some tax?

3 MR. SCHWEIKER: I don't know of a
4 business person, be they in the City or around
5 the region, that resents having to pay taxes
6 of whatever form. It's the height of those
7 taxes that begins to act as a retardant and
8 stifles job growth and business expansion. I
9 think they're willing to pay their fair share,
10 but I think when you take a look at the
11 fairness aspect, business people in the City
12 of Philadelphia believe that it's gotten to
13 the height where it's not fair.

14 But keep in mind, we're talking only
15 about one tax. Today we're talking about the
16 nets profits tax as relates to the BPT. But
17 their employees are paying the wage tax. So
18 they're paying, whether it's coming out of the
19 company treasury or from the paycheck from the
20 employee.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: At what point
22 during the elimination of the BPT or in what
23 year do you thing we would actually be
24 competitive?

25 MR. SCHWEIKER: I don't have a

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 specific year that I could circle, Councilman
3 Goode. I'm here trying to give voice to many
4 concerned and frustrated business people, many
5 of them small business people that just
6 believe that when you take a look at the
7 rather large bite that comes from the net
8 piece of the business privilege tax, it's just
9 staggering and it does prevent job growth and
10 just want you to know that.

11 I think it's safe to say, and I've
12 tried to quickly make that point during my
13 remarks, that as the City's tax model becomes
14 more affordable, literally lower, you're going
15 to get job growth. We're seeing it when it
16 comes to wage taxes. You lower the wage tax
17 and collections do continue to come in.

18 COUNCILMAN GOODE: We're in complete
19 agreement philosophically on that. Where we
20 differ is whether we need to eliminate it.

21 My final question is, we also agree
22 that small businesses create jobs. But what's
23 the biggest obstacle for small businesses
24 owned by minorities and women? Is it actually
25 the tax burden or is it ratio and gender and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 geographic discrimination that exists in terms
3 of small business lending?

4 MR. SCHWEIKER: That's certainly a
5 question that should be asked all the time.
6 It's probably excess access to capital.
7 That's probably a colorblind kind of moment
8 too. Small business people, whether they're
9 people of color or women-led businesses,
10 they're not short on ideas. They're not short
11 on a place to locate a company. And as a
12 parenthetical, we didn't prep Mike here. He
13 was born and raised here and would like to do
14 business here. Many of them would like to be
15 in the City. I think it's access to capital.

16 And I'm happy to tell you that
17 through the supplier network at the Chamber,
18 we're working to remedy that. I won't expand
19 on that, but we hear that cry loud and clear.

20 I'd kind of circle that one,
21 Councilman.

22 COUNCILMAN GOODE: So as the Mayor
23 presents his economic develop blueprint to the
24 Chamber, you will be lobbying both for
25 reducing the tax burden and access to capital

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 for minorities and women?

3 MR. SCHWEIKER: That will not be a
4 new position or aspiration for us. The
5 Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce has
6 been persistent on that count for a long, long
7 time. We have 6,000 members, I might add, and
8 half of them, close to 3,000 right here in
9 this City. So that has been their preference
10 for a long time.

11 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you,
12 Governor.

13 MR. SCHWEIKER: You're welcome.

14 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you, Madam
15 President.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

17 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman
18 Blackwell.

19 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you.

20 Good afternoon, Mr. Governor.

21 What about the issue of or the
22 possibility of some kind of phased-in
23 reduction in increments, how do you feel about
24 that, like maybe 5 percent and then maybe 10
25 percent?

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. SCHWEIKER: A 10 percent drop in
3 it?

4 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Phase it
5 out. If we're trying to reduce this tax, how
6 would you feel about doing it in some
7 phased-in way?

8 MR. SCHWEIKER: Well, depending on
9 the pace of reduction. We would be likely
10 encouraged. And I do believe that that is
11 part and parcel of the outline; is it not?

12 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Absolutely.
13 Thank you, Madam President

14 MR. SCHWEIKER: That would be sound.

15 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

17 Are there any other questions or
18 comments from Members of the Committee?

19 The Chair recognizes Councilman
20 DiCicco.

21 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: Thank you,
22 Madam Chair.

23 Good afternoon, Governor Schweiker.

24 In your testimony on Page 4 you
25 speak of the parking tax and you say that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 "Most would agree that the hospitality
3 industry has been a source of growth in our
4 economy over the past decade."

5 What other business entity when we
6 think of Philadelphia could we say is a growth
7 industry?

8 I mean, we have the medical
9 institutions which are here. What I'm getting
10 at is -- I was at a breakfast meeting a couple
11 days ago with some developers and there was an
12 economist who was there speaking about the
13 regional economy, national economy, and he
14 made a point I found quite interesting. I'll
15 try to paraphrase him. He said, when you look
16 at the national trend and a declining growth
17 nationally, sometimes Philadelphia doesn't
18 factor into that because we really don't have
19 any major industry that is affected on a
20 national level, for the most part. I mean,
21 there are small cottage industries that may
22 have some connection to what happens with
23 General Motors or Chrysler Corporation, but --

24 MR. SCHWEIKER: Where they take a
25 big hit when there's a downturn.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: Right. We
3 don't take that big of a hit, which is a good
4 thing but --

5 MR. SCHWEIKER: We used to be that
6 way.

7 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: We were. We're
8 no longer there now.

9 But on the flip side of it, the bad
10 thing is that we don't have any industry or
11 industries that are that global that we could
12 sustain some decline in other areas but yet
13 still stay above the water.

14 So for me, in my opinion -- that's
15 why I'm asking you -- aside from the
16 hospitality industry, we really don't have a
17 major industry, correct me if I'm wrong, that
18 we can look to as far as growth.

19 MR. SCHWEIKER: Well, with all due
20 respect, I'm going to quarrel with you on
21 that.

22 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: I'm trying to
23 be argumentative, I'm just trying to get to a
24 point -- maybe I'm wrong and I'd like some
25 clarification on that.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. SCHWEIKER: Part of the
3 Chamber's job is to create an economic
4 literacy about where is the growth. Put it to
5 you this way, after Boston and San Diego when
6 it comes to biotech and life sciences, there
7 is no region more splendid than ours. A case
8 in point, there's only two regions in the
9 country with four national cancer institute
10 centers. The reason I mention that is, one,
11 we have the distinction; and two, the medical
12 and commercial good that comes from that
13 research begotten by NCICs is immeasurable and
14 creates companies and jobs. We don't know it
15 all the time because we don't follow the chain
16 of events. But there's a big economic payoff
17 there.

18 And so to answer your question, I
19 happen to believe that biotech and life
20 sciences and big pharma, it is an industry
21 sector that will enjoy accelerated growth. In
22 fact, we can prove that it is. 80 percent of
23 the world's pharma companies are within a
24 25-minute ride of us right here. I
25 mentioned --

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: But they're not
3 Philadelphia-based.

4 MR. SCHWEIKER: Many Philadelphians
5 work there, though.

6 To some extent, we are restricted
7 sometimes by our perspective and believe the
8 City is in it alone, that the economic
9 well-being the City and its residents is tied
10 only to what goes on economically within the
11 City limits. It's not true. It's not
12 accurate. And the unit of competition in this
13 day and age, Councilman, is the region, not a
14 City along. And I'll venture to say that an
15 awful lot of the employees in those
16 businesses, whether big like GSK to smaller
17 firms that are around and have been begotten
18 by the University City Science Center are
19 employing Philadelphians. So it is growing,
20 and I think we can demonstrate that.

21 I might tell you, the largest
22 recipient NIH funding, National Institute of
23 Health funding in the country is just a few
24 miles west of here at the University of
25 Pennsylvania. And, friends, it's not just a

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 remark about university research. Not far
3 removed from that research are start-ups,
4 commercialization, companies, jobs and
5 paychecks. So you may see white robes, but
6 business people ultimately see big paychecks
7 in those white robe pockets. They're there.

8 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: And I
9 appreciate your explanation. Maybe you're
10 misunderstanding where I'm going with this.
11 And I appreciate the work that the Chamber
12 does not only for Philadelphia but for the
13 region. But we're dealing with issues on tax
14 reduction that will apply to Philadelphia and
15 what we can do to keep businesses here and
16 encourage businesses to move in. No
17 disrespect to the outlying areas. I mean the
18 gentleman sitting to your left is a perfect
19 example. Fifty-one feet away from the City
20 borders is where he set up his business. How
21 do we make a gentleman like him and others
22 come over to the other side 51 feet the other
23 way?

24 So in that context, what I was
25 saying is that as far as I can see, the growth

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 industry, if not the top growth industry, it's
3 probably up there in the top three is the
4 hospitality industry. And that's my lead in
5 to the next part of my question about the
6 parking tax.

7 The growth industry for the most
8 part one of the top three is hospitality. The
9 negative effect is what I'm asking for. What
10 do you perceive as a negative effect on the
11 hospitality industry as a result of any
12 increase in the parking tax?

13 Because on the one hand we're saying
14 we're going to reduce your taxes here but
15 we're going to raise them somewhere else. And
16 most of the people who work in the hospitality
17 industry in Philadelphia, I think it's
18 something like 85 percent are Philadelphians.
19 So I just wanted a little bit more detail, if
20 you can, elaborate a little bit more on what
21 your opinion is about the parking tax.

22 MR. SCHWEIKER: I think it slows
23 retail activity. And certainly for a few
24 businesses, the idea of higher parking tax
25 means that they may not buy the tickets to the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 games. And so you damage -- you lower the
3 prospect of the City collecting amusement tax
4 revenue or the liquor by the drink tax. I
5 mean, someone goes in to have a bottle of beer
6 or someone goes in to have a drink, it's that
7 prospect, I think, is diminished if they've
8 got to go and pay a higher parking tax. So
9 probably the easiest thing to do is just take
10 a look at some of the folks -- perhaps a woman
11 buying a dress at the King of Prussia Mall on
12 Saturday and gets it for 200 bucks. And in
13 the City, I know it's not going to be 200, but
14 that's a whole other matter. The parking
15 tax/surcharge, even though it's not a
16 surcharge per se, they're going to pay 20
17 bucks just to park their car. So the dress
18 has gone up by 10 percent. So the question
19 is, is there any question that the fate that
20 awaits a bigger parking tax is lessened retail
21 activity.

22 And the place is cranking. I mean,
23 some neighborhood streets are just cranking.
24 And I think if you talk to restaurateurs, I
25 think depending on the restaurant, take a look

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 at suburban billing, maybe 50, 60 percent in
3 some of these places. You could cut that down
4 if all of a sudden for someone to take your
5 keys and put it in a parking spot, they're out
6 20, they're going to rethink the idea of going
7 in to have dinner some night..

8 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: Fortunately, at
9 least for me, I haven't heard anything from
10 the bar owners, restaurateurs in the City
11 about this tax. I've been hearing from,
12 obviously, the managers and operators because
13 that's their business. But I think it would
14 be important for them to speak out a little
15 bit more. Them, meaning the restaurateurs
16 and tavern owners about what they perceive as
17 the negative impact on their business if this
18 parking tax were to pass.

19 MR. SCHWEIKER: If I can mention one
20 other thing, Councilman. On June 19th, if I
21 could just mention this to your question about
22 what industries are burgeoning. This biotech
23 and life sciences, June 19th to the 21st,
24 20,000 of the world's leaders, entrepreneurs
25 researches, technologists, venture

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 capitalists, the entire leadership corps of
3 that worldwide industry is coming here. They
4 were in San Francisco last year. They had
5 18,000; 20,000 coming here. This is an
6 example Select Greater Philadelphia and the
7 industry and we have to turn out like we did
8 for the Republican Convention, maybe not to
9 that scale, but to be welcoming to these folks
10 because they need investment ultimately and
11 attention for our region and city and jobs for
12 your constituents. And as I said, this isn't
13 like having 20,000 chiefs of police come in
14 who are looking to eat dinner every night for
15 three nights. These are people who move
16 operations, capital, and ideas around the
17 planet, and they're coming here. And so
18 enlighten regions and cities have to have
19 their act together, and that what Select, in
20 part, is meant to do. But that is an example.
21 I think it's a confirmation that we are a
22 hidden jewel as far as that industry that
23 they've chosen to come here and says it's
24 going to grow and even more.

25 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: Just the other

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 morning, I expressed my concern that even with
3 the best intentions when we talk about under
4 the Administration's plan to reduce the gross
5 receipts tax, you're still looking at 2018. I
6 just can't imagine like waiting 13 years to
7 get the tax down to the level they're
8 proposing. I mean, that's a lifetime.

9 MR. SCHWEIKER: Some of these folks
10 are seeing a mixed bag.

11 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: I will
12 certainly be retired by then.

13 MR. SCHWEIKER: Maybe you're not
14 going to do it this spring, hopefully in
15 springs to come. You know, the Governor
16 deserves some credit, Governor Rendell, for
17 expanding and then operating a loss carry
18 forward. I don't have to get into the
19 economics of it, but it just makes these
20 businesses that -- according to the pro forma
21 this is what happens when you're trying to
22 discover new therapies and new drugs. They're
23 going to lose money. And if they can carry
24 forward those operating losses and diminish
25 their tax obligation, they can live with some

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 of that. So it's a mixed bag. They may see
3 the net piece of the BPT as unattractive, but
4 they see a Governor going to bat for that.
5 That helps. It's kind of a mixed bag.

6 COUNCILMAN DICICCO: Thank you.

7 Thank you, Madam President.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You're
9 welcome.

10 The Chair recognizes Councilman
11 Nutter.

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you, Madam
13 Chair.

14 Good after, Governor.

15 One comment and one question.

16 First, thank you for your testimony and your
17 participation and strong leadership in
18 representing the variety of business sectors,
19 small, medium, and large businesses throughout
20 Philadelphia and the region. And I appreciate
21 your continued support and efforts to try to
22 change the onerous tax system in Philadelphia,
23 which at times is stifling to growth and
24 opportunity and making sure that people have
25 jobs here, well-paying jobs here in the City.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 I did want to ask you, with regard
3 to the measures in front of us, the
4 Administration tax bill, in essence, covers
5 Fiscal Year 2006 with, I would acknowledge, a
6 significant reduction in the gross receipts
7 portion of the business privilege tax; but by
8 the legislation, it is only for one year. The
9 other measure, and I think Councilman DiCicco
10 is certainly correct at least in that bill, I
11 have not seen anything that takes the tax out
12 to 2018, but for Bill 767 has a much longer
13 schedule but it lays out what those reductions
14 would be on a year-by-year basis.

15 I'd like to get your perspective and
16 certainly the perception by both the local,
17 regional, if not national business community
18 on the choice between a significant one-year,
19 but one-year-only cut, versus longer term
20 schedule.

21 MR. SCHWEIKER: The second.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I'm sorry?

23 MR. SCHWEIKER: I think they prefer
24 040767 is the Bill number.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Is that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 primarily based on you at least know where
3 things are going in a scheduled fashion?

4 MR. SCHWEIKER: I probably could not
5 adequately voice the varied reactions on why
6 they prefer it, but I do think -- in a moment
7 I may ask Stu to comment, if I may, because he
8 is a tax expert and specialist. That I think
9 the certainty that is part and parcel of that
10 model is encouraging to business people and
11 investors. They know their costs and, more
12 importantly, they know it's going down.

13 You're looking at someone, whether
14 it's in another part of the country or in the
15 region, my job is to sell the promise, so to
16 speak, of the region and the City. When I can
17 talk and say, "Well, the wage tax is going
18 down, it is soon to experience a downward
19 trend," it perks up interest. And likewise,
20 if you can talk about the BPT ultimately
21 disappearing and with the certainty that
22 Council Bill 040767 exemplifies, then it's
23 just attractive.

24 Stu, do you want to add something
25 there?

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. WEINTRAUB: For the record, my
3 name is Stuart Weintraub, and I am one of the
4 co-chairs for the Chamber's State and Local
5 Tax Committee. I would have to concur with
6 Governor Schweiker just said. When I receive
7 calls almost weekly from clients or
8 perspective clients who are making business
9 decisions on where to locate or expand their
10 businesses and we start talking about the tax
11 model in Pennsylvania, and when I tell them
12 for Pennsylvania purposes the capital stock
13 tax is being phased out over a specific
14 schedule, they're very encouraged by that.
15 When I tell them that in Philadelphia we have
16 a specific taxes on track and people are
17 talking about reducing the tax, the question I
18 get is, "Well, how certain is it that it's
19 going to happen?" And when I say, "I can't
20 answer that because it still subject to this
21 process and no one knows what will happen, I
22 get very bad reactions from them. So the idea
23 of certainty is a key component of a business
24 person's decision of expanding or relocating
25 the business.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. SCHWEIKER: Councilman Nutter,
3 Mike Pearson is a business person.

4 MR. PEARSON: This is also an
5 important issue small and mid-size businesses.
6 As we expand and as we alluded to earlier,
7 capital is an issue, you're doing a five-year
8 pro forma projecting what your business is
9 going to be like. Banks like certainty. Any
10 funding source likes certainty. So if I can
11 put together a plan and I can justify my
12 expansion, which in my case may be another 40
13 or 50 jobs, the certainty of looking at a
14 five-year projection and knowing what my costs
15 are going to be, adds value to that proposal
16 that I've just given to whatever banking
17 representative I'm speaking to.

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

19 One last question. And if you don't
20 have a complete response, certainly when you
21 get back to the shop. One of the things that
22 happened, I guess, about 12, 13 years ago,
23 there was an effort by the Administration at
24 that time to not only try to stabilize the
25 City's finances -- we've come a long way and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 some of the these things do operate in a bit
3 of a circular fashion. But in the early '90s,
4 not only did we need to stabilize our
5 finances -- obviously, we weren't talking
6 about tax cuts. The City had just come off of
7 a series of tax increases. But the
8 opportunity to utilize additional expertise in
9 looking at management efficiencies,
10 productivity, opportunities, ways that have
11 been shown not only to grow the revenues but
12 cut the cost. Now, obviously, a significant
13 part of the cost of government are in our
14 personnel. And there's already been a
15 significant amount of uncomfortable shake-up
16 in that regard, but there are systems and
17 processes and functions that we perform, and I
18 wonder if the Chamber would at least entertain
19 the prospect of working with us on identifying
20 ways that we can either do things better or
21 cheaper, not primarily on the personnel side,
22 but in the cost of goods and services and how
23 we spend the precious dollars that we have.
24 Could you give us any thought or suggestions
25 on how we might gain some of the expertise of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 people in the business community to help us on
3 the business side of government?

4 MR. SCHWEIKER: Yes. You could
5 consider it to be a standing commitment of the
6 organization that I represent to provide the
7 expertise, individuals, candidates for
8 commission and advisory, whatever you want to
9 call it, to help in the endeavor to make more
10 efficient the operation of City government. I
11 mean, there are any number of opportunities to
12 make that connection, and there are a number
13 of measured steps that could be considered.
14 Some that I know have been discussed in this
15 Chamber that certainly bring about the
16 efficiencies that you cite, and I do believe
17 would serve to lower the expense pressures
18 that make it tough to balance current revenues
19 with current expenditures; and we'd been glad
20 to do that. We've got plenty of thoughts. I
21 mean, I had someone stop me in the hallway
22 here, "Hey, talk about overtime. Talk about
23 overtime." So it's not our intention to speak
24 at any length about that, but that was one of
25 those some years back observers within

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 government said couldn't be done, but I do
3 believe aren't we down around 122 million, I
4 think, is what we're coming out of this
5 operating year with? It's a reduction from
6 136, and I say it not so much to squabble over
7 numbers, I'm just saying that someone said it
8 couldn't be done. It is being done.

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And I think
10 there have certainly been a number of efforts
11 by this Administration to deal with overtime
12 issues. And I think it should be stated at
13 the same time for the record that in many
14 instances or under certain situations it is
15 beneficial to the City to pay overtime to a
16 worker that is already on the workforce as
17 opposed to bringing in additional people.
18 There's an additional cost to having a new
19 employee as opposed to paying overtime to the
20 person that is there.

21 MR. SCHWEIKER: At times. It has to
22 be discussed categorically. There are times
23 when it makes sense.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: So at times,
25 overtime gets the highlighted negative

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 attention, whereas from a management
3 standpoint, sometimes overtime is a better use
4 of the dollars in certain situations.

5 Thank you for the agreement to be
6 supportive, and I'd like to follow-up with you
7 on that.

8 MR. SCHWEIKER: Wonderful.

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

10 Thank you, Madam Chair.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: You're
12 welcome.

13 The Chair recognizes Councilman
14 Kenney.

15 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you, Madam
16 President.

17 Thank you for your testimony and for
18 your continued diligence in addressing this
19 issue year after year, and our successes have
20 been largely in part of your help with framing
21 the issue.

22 Part of the philosophical issue of
23 this tax reduction in many ways for me is
24 government will not, as Councilman Nutter has
25 talked about, find the efficiencies, do things

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 differently, try to reduce the cost of
3 government unless in some ways they're forced
4 to do it. And reducing the amount of revenue
5 that the government, any government, has at its
6 disposal to spend forces the hand of the
7 government and the community together to
8 figure out different ways of doing things and
9 providing services. And that's why in some
10 way it's frustrating to listen to testimony
11 about the support now for reducing the gross
12 receipts portion of the business privilege tax
13 while at the same time requesting an increase
14 in parking taxes so that we can continue to
15 operate in a lifestyle we've become accustomed
16 to. Businesses don't do it that way. And I
17 understand that government has a much
18 different mission than business. But it's
19 still not antithetical for government to try
20 to work in an efficient fashion as it is in
21 business. We have other social service needs
22 that we have to provide for and other issues
23 we have to deal with. But if there's no tax
24 base left and there's no opportunity to employ
25 people -- and when I look at that chart, it's

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 the most frightening chart of all. And while
3 I recognize Chamber's need to market this
4 region, and it is a jewel of a region and
5 probably an untapped jewel of a region,
6 there's this problem in the middle of it. And
7 the problem in the middle of it is the one we
8 face every day because when we're on the same
9 list in the '90s, as Philadelphia and Detroit
10 are the only two major cities in the country
11 that lost net population in that decade. I
12 don't want to be on that list. I like being
13 on the list where the Cezanne exhibit, the
14 three cities, Paris, London and Philadelphia.
15 I like being on that list better. But unless
16 we fix this tax issue and are forced to take
17 the necessary steps to fix the government's
18 efficiencies because we don't have any revenue
19 to do anything else, it's the only way the
20 government is going to change. And we need
21 you guys to continue.

22 Here's what I'd like you guys to
23 think about it. I was disappointed today from
24 testimony from the Administration that in
25 their tax revenue collection projection they

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 put no factor in for job growth. None. So
3 that the view we get in the testimony today
4 was skewed by the fact that we're going to get
5 less revenue in, we're going to be collecting
6 less revenue in the next 5, 7, 10 years but
7 never factored in any job growth at all. Is
8 there some formula or some process that you
9 could employ to try to project -- and I get
10 it's not an exact science. That try to
11 project what job growth there would be as a
12 result of this incremental but definite yearly
13 tax reduction?

14 Again, I'm not an economist. I'm
15 not an academic. I don't really have the
16 skills to do that and I don't think our staffs
17 do either. But if is there some way to kind
18 of counter the argument that this tax
19 reduction and future tax reductions is simply
20 continuing a negative result -- I don't think
21 it's realistic it is a negative result. I
22 think it's a positive result, but we need to
23 have some type of figures to kind of bolster
24 that philosophy.

25 MR. SCHWEIKER: I'm going to have

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Stu comment in a second.

3 Is it possible to produce a
4 dependable reference as far as job growth in
5 the future? Yeah, we can do that.

6 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I think it would
7 juxtapose the testimony of the Administration
8 that somehow what we're doing here is not in
9 the best interest of growing jobs in the City.
10 And I think it's wrong, their position. But I
11 do think that we need something to quantify
12 potentially what we're looking at if we take
13 the steps that's being recommended.

14 MR. WEINTRAUB: Councilman Kenney,
15 if I can just more particularly respond to
16 your question. Two and a half years ago, the
17 voters of Philadelphia approved an amendment
18 to the Home Rule Charter that this Council
19 passed creating a Tax Reform Commission I was
20 privileged to sit as one of the Commission
21 members on that Commission.

22 When we go to the report that we
23 issued in November of 2003, it was either the
24 second or third volume of that report -- I
25 forget which one it was -- was included a

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 report prepared by E Consult, a group that is
3 well-known to this Council because this
4 Council has used them in the past to provide
5 this type of economic data in which they
6 analyzed the proposals of the Tax Reform
7 Commission and looked at the type of job
8 growth that the recommendations of the
9 Commission would generate. So E Consult has
10 done that kind of an analysis and is already
11 part of the Tax Reform Commission report.

12 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Governor.

13 MR. SCHWEIKER: I would just say, as
14 you began to amplify your question, what
15 popped into mind was saying I saw on the wall
16 halls of government by a budget director some
17 years of some representations that said
18 "Nothing stimulates the imagination like a
19 good budget cut." So I think you make a fair
20 point and probably voice the sentiments of an
21 awful lot of people that they'd like to see
22 more aggressiveness underlie the efforts to
23 balance the budget and reduce taxes and want
24 to take the prudent step that it requires to
25 engender job growth, which I think is your

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 point. So we'll take a stab at it.

3 You know, we certainly -- this is
4 not a place for deep economic discussions. We
5 don't have the time for that and I realize
6 that, but --

7 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Maybe it should
8 be, though.

9 MR. SCHWEIKER: It always should be,
10 not only because of the humanitarian
11 dimensions of what a municipal government
12 means to the well-being people but ultimately
13 to the well-being of businesses and making
14 sure that those people and residents have
15 decent jobs and paychecks. That being said, I
16 would only point to the chart just a few feet
17 from Council President Verna's shoulder and
18 see other than that stretch from '85 through
19 about '89 this City is seeing decline in job
20 growth after 1969. I don't think you need to
21 be schooled in the Samuelson model of
22 economics to know it's the wrong direction.
23 And does anyone quarrel with the notion that
24 there's a connection between an intimidating
25 tax model and lack investment and a result in

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 job growth? I don't think so.

3 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: There was today.

4 I think some of the testimony today from the
5 Administration was basically, you know, the
6 only reason -- taxes are not the only reason
7 that that line is going that way. But I think
8 taxes is probably the primary reason the line
9 is going that way.

10 MR. SCHWEIKER: You can quarrel over
11 the factors, the loads of it as to what
12 causing it, but the point is this is
13 illustrative of economic decline. Now, we've
14 got growth in some little, as Councilman
15 DiCicco said, cottage industries and we're
16 grateful for that. But we want to hold on to
17 those firms. They get their shot here and are
18 incubated, to use the fancy term, and then all
19 of a sudden they see what it takes to be an
20 ongoing business and they head north, south,
21 east and west literally. And we want to keep
22 them here, I think they want to do just that.

23 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Just one comment
24 on the parking tax. I liken the parking tax
25 recommendation to what happens at SEPTA, that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 every time there's a fare increase, a certain
3 segment of the SEPTA ridership decide that
4 they no longer want to use the system and hop
5 back in their cars. Every time we make it
6 more inconvenient for people to come to the
7 City and more aggravating, because there's
8 nothing more aggravating than coming in the
9 City, using one of our hospital facilities and
10 being there two or three hours and come out
11 and cost you \$20 to park your car, to make
12 that worse, to me, is absolutely nonsensical.
13 And if you read Philadelphia Magazine and some
14 of the other regional magazines, you see the
15 growth of restaurant industry in the suburbs
16 now. There are high-end, high-class,
17 well-known restaurants, highly-rated
18 restaurants in the surrounded counties growing
19 every day with free parking. And whether
20 that's coming in to a cultural event, coming
21 on to a show, coming in to a restaurant,
22 coming in to shop, which is hardly happening
23 at all these days because of, again, free
24 parking at the malls, to make it even more
25 inconvenient and more aggravating for

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 suburbanites and locals to come here with her
3 car is just insane. And I see no benefit to
4 it whatsoever other than allowing the
5 government to continue living the life it's
6 become accustomed to by cutting one tax and
7 raising another.

8 MR. SCHWEIKER: Well, it's important
9 that you hold that point of view. It is
10 distressing. The math boils down to one tax
11 versus another. And I won't labor any more
12 what we believe is the downside associated
13 with a higher parking tax.

14 You know regular folks, we all do,
15 you don't like the idea that you park
16 somewhere for 40 minutes and you're shelling
17 out \$25 and it could go higher, so not an
18 attractive proposition.

19 I want you to know, though, and this
20 is kind of my privilege and the fun of being
21 the advocate for this region and City and its
22 business interest, we still have a lot going
23 for us, though. Plenty. The Barnes is coming
24 here. And I just did an interview with a
25 newspaper out of Paris. Because the Barnes in

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 that collection is like visiting the Vatican
3 to see the Pope for a very fervent Roman
4 Catholic. They want to be there, they want to
5 do it, they got to go. The same with the
6 Barnes and people that appreciate art. But it
7 isn't so much about appreciating culture, it
8 is to say having the Barnes here is like two
9 or three Super Bowls a year in terms of the
10 people who come in and what they'll spend. So
11 we've got a lot going for us.

12 I mention one other thing, too. You
13 know, he can't be here, but the Cancer
14 Treatment Centers of America, they bought the
15 Parkview Hospital in Northeast Philadelphia.
16 They're going to spend at least \$15 million
17 ramping up out there. And it says something
18 about the research and talented people that
19 they want to recruit and the people they have
20 to serve and help live. But the fact they're
21 coming here is a direct testament to an
22 institution like the Fox Chase Cancer Center
23 which is out there. So we do have magnetic
24 aspects -- you know, it's not all about an
25 unholy story of economic decline. We've got a

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 lot of good going on. I think it's our job --
3 it's your job certainly to make the tough
4 decisions when it comes to public budgeting.
5 It's our job to, when we responsibly can,
6 accent the positives.

7 By the way, I've got to go out to
8 the Fairmount Park Commission because they are
9 going to deal with at least the first turn on
10 the Fox Chase Cancer Center today.

11 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I think there's
12 four Nobel Prize winners there.

13 MR. SCHWEIKER: Is it four or two?

14 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I think it's
15 four.

16 MR. SCHWEIKER: That's big time.
17 You know, we're going to be able to -- when
18 the people come here on June 19th from that
19 biotech world, you know, when we can say we're
20 going to take you to the Wistar Institute near
21 Penn's campus where the scourge of polio and
22 rubella were stopped in its tracks, right here
23 in Philadelphia, that community of
24 professionals is fascinated by that. They
25 want to be here. But our job is not just have

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 it end at fascination, we want commitments,
3 come here and do business here, employ our
4 residents. That's part of our job.

5 And maybe you think it's Chamber
6 speak, but sometimes we talk about the DNA of
7 the region and the City residents changing to
8 promote some of the stuff and be comfortable
9 touting it because we are unique and we're a
10 cut above. I think we deal with sometimes the
11 propensity to be too negative and editorial
12 pages that can't get ahold of themselves and
13 want to keep on accenting the negatives.
14 We've got plenty of positives.

15 Well, you've got some tough
16 decisions to make. I do believe that we ought
17 not to lose sight of at least one element that
18 was emphasized here today, and that is the
19 chart a few feet from Council Verna's
20 shoulder. From 1969 to 2003, you see what's
21 going on with job growth. Other than that
22 stretch of years between '85 and '89, it's not
23 good. And we can improve that.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The point
25 of information.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 The Chair recognizes Councilman
3 Goode for a point of information.

4 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you, Madam
5 President. From '85 to '89?

6 MR. SCHWEIKER: I can see it
7 because it's far away from me, but it's right
8 around then.

9 COUNCILMAN GOODE: That would be the
10 Goode Administration.

11 Thank you, Madam President.

12 MR. SCHWEIKER: They said you were a
13 good politician.

14 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you, Madam
15 President.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

17 The Chair recognizes Councilman
18 Clarke.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
20 President.

21 Good afternoon, gentlemen.

22 First to Mr. Pearson. I talked to
23 earlier. For the record, until we can get a
24 handle on this tax issue, we have a Keystone
25 Opportunity Zone that will give you

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 substantial incentives in my district, so if
3 you're looking to relocate or expand your
4 business, please give me a call and we'll make
5 some land available to you.

6 Real briefly, Governor, I hadn't
7 known your position prior to now on the
8 parking tax. There's different degrees of
9 opinions on that. And I'm still not sure what
10 position I'll ultimately take. But the
11 reality is I believe that we do need to do
12 something with the business tax. Councilman
13 Nutter and I actually brokered a little deal a
14 year ago that never saw the light of day.
15 Frankly speaking, in retrospect, had we done
16 that, we would have addressed to some degree
17 both the business and wage tax. But we're
18 here now.

19 But the reality is, at least my
20 reality, if we continue to reduce the business
21 tax in an aggressive level, there will be some
22 reduction in revenue as relates to the City's
23 take. Some question the levels of supply
24 side, but I think that we need to be in a
25 position to have some additional revenue

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 raised somewhere else. If you're not
3 supportive of the parking tax, where would we
4 get this additional revenue?

5 As nice a story that we'd be able to
6 tell, I don't think people are just going to
7 come into the City in droves to increase both
8 our workforce and both the residents.

9 I know it's a long question, but
10 frankly speaking, I was at a library opening
11 this Saturday, a brand-new library in my
12 district. We had fought for five years. And
13 it was a great day, but around the perimeter
14 of the people standing there, I had a bunch of
15 people with signs complaining about cuts in
16 libraries. So as an elected official, you
17 have to deal with the aspect of taxes, but you
18 also have to deal with the reality of people's
19 lives.

20 Talk to me about how do we have
21 enough revenue to provide reasonable service
22 to people so I don't get beat over the head
23 every time I go to a ceremony.

24 MR. SCHWEIKER: Well, there's not a
25 pat answer. And I say it from the standpoint

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 of someone who's got 23 budgets under his
3 belt. I wasn't a legislator turned to
4 Lieutenant Governor, become Governor. I was a
5 municipal official, a county commissioner, and
6 then eight budgets as Lieutenant Governor and
7 Governor. And I've had to make the tough
8 decisions and we've had some wonderful years
9 too where it wasn't as tough. I certainly
10 know there aren't pat answers. But I do know
11 as far as the manifestation of new revenue
12 from increased economic activity, that will
13 unfold over the longer term. Case and point,
14 when the Barnes begins to bring in people to
15 this area, you're going to have tremendous
16 increases in hotel room rentals and related
17 collections and that kind of thing. In the
18 short run, I do believe that I would be
19 comfortable citing what is part and parcel of
20 the Tax Reform Commission's work.

21 I think I mentioned overtime, not so
22 much am I suggesting that's the only avenue
23 for generating savings, but there are a number
24 of steps. How you collect real estate taxes.
25 The ultimate impact is --

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: You're talking
3 about a hundred percent valuation?

4 MR. SCHWEIKER: Say that again.

5 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Are you saying
6 just collections or the hundred percent
7 valuation?

8 MR. SCHWEIKER: No. Instead of the
9 once a year effort, the quarterly.

10 But there are steps that can be
11 taken. And with the will and I think the
12 insistence of the Council they could be
13 activated. I think it, in the short term,
14 gives you some of the expense reductions to
15 help you balance the budget.

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Like what?

17 MR. SCHWEIKER: Well, I have to
18 leave that one to you.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I'm not trying
20 to put you on the spot because you're not the
21 elected official; we are. It's our
22 responsibility. But there's a certain reality
23 out there. I have issues. On the list of
24 things that now are on the chopping block in
25 my district, but that's a reality. I need to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 be in a position to talk about increasing
3 revenue somewhere in the short term to offset
4 some of these reductions. I'm asking you --
5 you've given a lot of thought to the aspects
6 of cutting the taxes, but I'm concern that I'm
7 not hearing similar types of responses from
8 the other side.

9 And actually, Councilman Nutter
10 mentioned an issue about the Chamber. And I
11 would, in fact, welcome that, participating in
12 some sort of a forum. As a matter of fact, I
13 introduced a bill last year to creat the Tax
14 Reform COMMISSION implementation Program, and
15 I got criticized by my friends in the Daily
16 News Editorial Board for saying that it was
17 simply an attempt to stop the tax reductions.
18 But I genuinely thought that people need to
19 sit down and talk about ways of implementing
20 this particular program in a way that makes
21 some sense for the City.

22 MR. SCHWEIKER: Well, I'll take a
23 stab at one. And I do remember that editorial
24 and I think their point of view was that -- I
25 think they see the Council in tandem with the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Mayor being the implementer. That's another
3 matter.

4 I think the more aggressive
5 collection of fines and that kind of thing is
6 an example that would generate -- do you know
7 the particulars on that?

8 MR. WEINTRAUB: (Inaudible.)

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I'm sorry,
10 we can't hear you.

11 MR. WEINTRAUB: One section of the
12 Commission report where we talked about
13 certain proposals for replacing the revenue
14 that would be lost by the tax reductions, one
15 of the suggestions was increasing fines and
16 collection and enforcement of fines. It
17 wasn't any specific fine, it was just across
18 the board. Many of the City fines are at well
19 below what the statutory maximum would be for
20 that.

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Not to cut you
22 off, but I think we just got authorization
23 from the State to increase one of the --

24 MR. WEINTRAUB: There were a number
25 of fines that were in like the \$25 range and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 statutory maximum might be 300 at fines could
3 be increased. The City gave the Commission a
4 projection that by increasing fines, they
5 would collect 2 to \$5 million additional per
6 year, which over the Five-Year Plan is 10 to
7 \$25 million over the life of the Five-Year
8 Plan. Again, one recommendation.

9 There was another idea that was
10 fostered at the time about increased
11 collection of delinquencies. The Commission
12 talked about increasing collections by 1
13 percent point. The Commissioner told us that
14 they were collecting like 90 to 93 percent of
15 the taxes due in the first year. So the
16 Commission if we increased that by one
17 percentage point and collect 91 to 94 percent
18 each year, that's \$20 million a year that
19 you're collecting additional revenue, which
20 over the life of the Five-Year Plan is a
21 hundred million dollars. That goes a long way
22 to funding tax reform.

23 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: And didn't they
24 also recommend parking tax?

25 MR. WEINTRAUB: The parking tax was

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 one of the items that was listed there, not as
3 a recommendation -- we did not make
4 recommendations on these issues. We gave a
5 laundry list of potential sources. It was one
6 of the items that was on that laundry list of
7 potential sources. It was not a
8 recommendation that it be raised.

9 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: There were all
10 just lists of sources.

11 MR. WEINTRAUB: Just a whole laundry
12 list of potential sources of replacement
13 revenue.

14 MR. SCHWEIKER: It comes down to
15 this often: Where there's a will, there's a
16 way.

17 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I know there's a
18 way. Again, I begged to get elected, so I'm
19 not by any way trying to shift the focus from
20 my responsibility, but I do have a real world
21 situation where I'm dealing with facilities
22 that are being closed and are going to be
23 closed this year. I need to be in a position
24 to adequately deal with those people because
25 they, in fact, did vote for me so I feel some

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 level of responsibility.

3 I just want to say this, that while
4 I personally take this issue very seriously, I
5 actually have a bill in the hopper today that
6 talks about an abatement on gross receipts for
7 new businesses that I think, frankly speaking,
8 makes a lot of sense. We had a very
9 successful program. I think Councilman
10 DiCicco actually sponsored the original tax
11 abatement bill on real estate, and that's kind
12 of what's keeping us alive as it relates to
13 the transfer tax --

14 MR. SCHWEIKER: The abatement on the
15 BPT?

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: On gross
17 receipts. And I think that it makes some
18 sense to look at that particular program,
19 particularly as it relates to new businesses
20 because new businesses traditionally have a
21 very difficult time the first couple of years.
22 And the cost to the City, I'm not sure. We
23 had earlier testimony, and the City's people
24 gave the worst case scenario. But I think
25 that the likelihood that if people understand

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 it, most people concur the gross receipts and
3 also believe the other business taxes are very
4 onerous that if a person says, "Well, I don't
5 have to pay this," and I've got to make a
6 decision as to whether to go into the City of
7 Philadelphia or whether to go outside, I may
8 opt to go to Philadelphia so I think it will
9 enhance the chances of us getting more
10 business here and ultimately collecting that
11 revenue down the line as we wind down on the
12 longer term solution.

13 MR. SCHWEIKER: Let me say that it's
14 music to the proverbial ears to hear that
15 there is talk of a lighter tax burden for
16 business people. I do have some concerns
17 about that concept because if you stop and
18 consider for a moment that 70 percent of the
19 new jobs come from existing firms, would they
20 benefit from that break? As defined now, no.
21 And they're -- it's existing firms growing
22 that's 70 percent of the action. It follows
23 with Select Greater Philadelphia. You know,
24 our effort is not to just tell the world now
25 attractive we are external to the region,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 we've got to be courting romancing the
3 existing firms in the City and region to make
4 the decision to grow here.

5 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I understand.

6 MR. SCHWEIKER: With that
7 understanding, that's what concerns us there.
8 Will that really lead to job growth? Because
9 with the firms that may come in anew with a
10 City address, they get the break. That's only
11 30 percent of the action.

12 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I understand
13 that. And similarly, the people who are
14 building new houses are getting tax breaks and
15 people who live in neighborhoods are not
16 getting those tax breaks but we're not
17 stopping that process, we're continuing to
18 give 100 percent 10-year abatements. And I
19 don't think anybody at this point is
20 suggesting that we stop that because of the
21 success we've had. But we're not -- at least
22 I'm not talking about eliminating the small
23 reductions on business privilege taxes that
24 we're currently having. There's some
25 possibility of accelerating them. I'm not

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 talking about stopping one and creating
3 another. I'm talking about in addition to
4 what we're currently doing and what's being
5 proposed to some degree, because I don't know
6 where I'm going to shake out on the income tax
7 bills. But creating an environment for new
8 businesses, because at the end of the day, I
9 think that our ability to create new
10 businesses ultimately end up creating
11 additional jobs. I think most people agree
12 with that. And then we can truly get an
13 accurate depiction of just how important this
14 gross receipts elimination is.

15 MR. SCHWEIKER: Well, we hope to
16 work with you on that. I would just, again,
17 say that I think more a attractive tax model,
18 lower taxes over time is going to create more
19 activity and the prospect of the small
20 businesses in the neighborhoods and jobs than
21 anything we do for these crafted tax-type of
22 inducements, and that's why we wanted to use
23 the illustrations today. I think it will pay
24 off. And some day perhaps your son,
25 Councilman Clarke --

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I have a
3 daughter.

4 MR. SCHWEIKER: Well, your daughter
5 then. Your daughter will sit here as
6 Councilwoman Clarke or whatever ultimately
7 would be her married name and look at that
8 chart and say, "Yeah, this Council in the
9 spring of 2005 had the moxie, along the with
10 the Mayor, to put in place a tax model that
11 lead to that blue line just heading up and up.
12 And in 2045, a whole different picture." I
13 believe it can happen.

14 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I look forward
15 to her being able to talk about it but no way
16 in the world will I allow her to be a
17 Councilperson. No way.

18 (Laughter.)

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you.

20 MR. SCHWEIKER: You're welcome.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And just a
22 follow-up on what was said, I believe that
23 rather recently we did increase license fees
24 and also fines. I believe, Mr. Governor, last
25 year we were having the same conversation, and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 at that time we indicated we really would
3 appreciate if the Chamber would work along
4 with us so that we could come up with more
5 clever ideas on how we could generate more
6 revenue. Sad to say that never happened, but
7 I do hope that in the very near future many of
8 us could sit down and see what direction we
9 could go to make the City a much better place
10 to live and to work and rear our children.

11 Thank you so much, gentlemen. I
12 appreciate your coming in.

13 Again, I would like to reiterate
14 what the ground rules are. I'm sure
15 everybody's going to say, "Well, the first
16 panel certainly had more than 15 minutes. But
17 we are talking about the former Governor and
18 Chamber of Commerce.

19 The ground rules again I will
20 repeat, five minutes for an individual, 15
21 minutes will be allotted to a panel.

22 Our next witness.

23 MR. MCPHERSON: The next witness is
24 a panel of six. Brett Mandel, Ken Nealy,
25 Sister Aisamah Mohammad, Rodney Carson, Ed

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Wright, and Claudia Post.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And
4 immediately after this panel will be?

5 MR. MCPHERSON: Robert Zuretsky and
6 two associates from the Philadelphia Parking
7 Association.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And if
9 they could just move forward so we don't have
10 to wait for people to approach the witness
11 table, I think that will be helpful.

12 Mr. Mandel, good afternoon.

13 MR. MANDEL: Good afternoon. I have
14 some testimony if the Sergeant-at-Arms wants
15 it.

16 Madam President and Members of City
17 Council, thank you for providing this forum to
18 discuss Bill 040767, legislation to phase out
19 the job-killing business privilege tax. I am
20 Brett Mandel, Executive Director of
21 Philadelphia Forward. And with me today are a
22 number of individuals who can speak of their
23 experience with this awful levy. In fact, we
24 are surrounded with them. I will condense my
25 remarks because you have certainly heard from

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 me before.

3 A crucial part of the Tax Reform
4 Commission's plan is the phase out of the
5 job-killing business privilege tax to improve
6 the City's ability to attract and retain
7 businesses. Quite simply, eliminating the
8 business privilege tax is an issue of survival
9 for Philadelphia's small and growing
10 businesses. You don't need to hear all this
11 again from me, so I'll read you a few Tax
12 Reform stories that Philadelphia Forward has
13 collected and are available for you on our Web
14 site, philadelphiaforward.org, and I will
15 present a number of people who can provide
16 their firsthand experience with the business
17 privilege tax better than policy wonks
18 economists ever could.

19 One responder wrote to Philadelphia
20 Forward, "My employer's offices are in Radnor.
21 I live in the City and would love to work in
22 the City too. In a conversation with the
23 owner, I found out why he was reluctant to
24 move his business into the City. Taxes. His
25 small business can't afford to pay the wage

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 tax plus the gross receipts tax plus the
3 business privilege tax. He loves the City and
4 would be happy to be in a location more
5 convenient to transportation and in a bustling
6 urban environment, but the tax burden imposed
7 by the City is keeping this small professional
8 consulting firm out of Philadelphia."

9 Another wrote, "I have been
10 exploring starting a new business, but the BPT
11 is a killer. A friend of mine who is a
12 financial planner advised me to move out of
13 the city completely and start my business in
14 the suburbs."

15 And in fact, as a late entry, there
16 was a young woman sitting over in the corner
17 who I would like to ask the stand up. She is
18 here to advocate on behalf of eliminating the
19 business privilege tax because her baker who
20 apparently makes the bread pudding in the City
21 is threatening to move out of the City because
22 of taxes. She came to support her baker.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Welcome.

24 MR. MANDEL: Had the City not lost
25 more than 10,000 jobs last year, those jobs

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 would not only have meant food on the table
3 for 10,000 families and vitality in the
4 community for neighborhoods across the City,
5 those jobs would have meant 20 more million
6 dollars in wage tax revenues for City that
7 could be spent on expanding City services.

8 In reviewing the Tax Reform
9 Commission's report, the Mayor's handpicked
10 transition team, the 21st Century Review Forum
11 declared, "The City should move quickly to
12 adopt the major recommendations of the Tax
13 Reform Commission. The Mayor's very important
14 quality of life strategies will not have the
15 desired impacts or be sustainable in the long
16 run in the absence of fundamental tax reform.
17 Some will question whether the City can afford
18 significant tax reform at this time, but that
19 is the wrong question. Rather we should ask
20 how can we not afford to reform taxes now."

21 I could not have said it better
22 myself. The Tax Reform Commission estimates
23 that its recommendations will mean 47,000 jobs
24 for Philadelphia by 2010. If there's another
25 plan on the table to grow 47,000 jobs in the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 coming years, let's debate its merits. But we
3 cannot accept the excuse that we cannot afford
4 to enact the tax reform package. Truly, we
5 cannot afford not to do it.

6 We urge you to pass Bill 040767 and
7 reject half measures that are just not tax
8 reform. If Philadelphia is to move forward as
9 a City, it must break with policies that hold
10 it back. Today, taxes hold Philadelphia back.
11 Tomorrow, tax reform can move Philadelphia
12 forward.

13 Now, Philadelphia Forward is pleased
14 to present some business people who must cope
15 with this job killing business privilege tax
16 every day.

17 MR. DEFINO: Madam President,
18 Members of City Council, thank you for the
19 opportunity to discuss 040767 and the
20 elimination of the job-killing business
21 privilege tax. I'm Vincent Anthony DeFino and
22 I am the President of the South Philadelphia
23 Business Association. I'm here on behalf of
24 my 150 members, and growing, all small
25 business owners. I come before you today

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 along with Edward J. Wright, our Executive
3 Director on behalf of our executive board and
4 membership and in partnership with the
5 Philadelphia Forward in support of Bill No.
6 040767 for elimination of the City of
7 Philadelphia's business privilege tax.

8 As you are all aware, the business
9 privilege tax, along with other
10 business-related tax issues, are placing the
11 future of the small business owner in
12 Philadelphia in serious jeopardy.
13 Philadelphia's business taxes create a hostile
14 environment and unfair burden for small
15 business owners. The working men and women
16 have invested their valuable time, their
17 hard-earned money and tireless efforts in the
18 tradition of operating a small business. Due
19 to the current business tax structure, they
20 are facing a difficult choice to either
21 abandon their dreams or flee to the suburbs
22 and rival cities to livelihood. We must
23 remove these competitive disadvantages for all
24 business owners in our great City.

25 The elimination of the business

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 privilege tax along with the implementation of
3 other recommendations of the Tax Reform
4 Commission will enable the economically
5 depressed business corridors throughout
6 Philadelphia the opportunity to survive, grow
7 and prosper. When these economically
8 distressed business corridors are
9 strengthened, the surrounding residential
10 neighborhoods grow stronger.

11 The South Philadelphia Business
12 Association has every confidence that the
13 members of this City Council have the
14 knowledge, the skill and the political courage
15 to make the tough choices that will benefit
16 the citizens of Philadelphia and its future
17 generations.

18 The South Philadelphia Business
19 Association and the community at-large enjoy
20 outstanding representation and leadership from
21 our Council President and Anna C. Verna,
22 Councilman Frank DiCicco, Councilman Jim
23 Kenney and Councilman Frank Rizzo. They are
24 always responsive to our business and
25 community needs.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Today, we call on our neighboring
3 District Councilwoman Jannie Blackwell,
4 Councilman Rick Mariano, Councilman Darrell
5 Clarke, Councilman Wilson Goode, Jr.,
6 Councilman Juan Ramos and all Members of the
7 City Council to collectively lead Philadelphia
8 into a position wherein we are fiscally
9 competitive and able to maintain our business
10 space and attract new jobs to the birth place
11 of this nation, our great and beloved City of
12 Philadelphia. We are counting on all of you
13 to pass Bill No. 040767 and begin to eliminate
14 the job-killing business privilege tax. The
15 South Philadelphia Business Association feels
16 that its confidence in all of City Council is
17 well placed.

18 I'd like to submit for the record
19 letters of support to City Council from a
20 sampling of our membership. And I thank you
21 for the opportunity to address you today and
22 all your efforts on behalf of the citizens of
23 Philadelphia. Thank you.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.
25 Thank you very much.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Our next witness.

3 MS. MOHAMMAD: Good afternoon, Madam
4 Chair representing Council. I testify today
5 representing participating small businesses
6 housed in the West Philadelphia Lancaster
7 Avenue Business District. I am Sister Aisamah
8 Mohammad. And I thank you for the opportunity
9 to speak on behalf of a collaboration of
10 businesses united by one voice, one strength,
11 one association. The Lancaster Avenue
12 Business Association East and West Community
13 Development Corporation. This business
14 district encompasses a section of the Council
15 District 3 and District 4.

16 We, the concerned businesses of this
17 district, urge you to eliminate the business
18 privilege tax by supporting Bill 040767.
19 While the issue of tax reform may raise
20 questions of supply side economics or
21 budgetary choices for some, tax reform is
22 nothing less than an issue of survival for our
23 businesses. In respect for diversity and
24 change, we are struggling with the challenge
25 to restore the character to a business

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 district hit hard by cultural transitioning
3 through decades of neglect that has left this
4 West Philadelphia community at-large
5 economically distressed. And as much as the
6 small businesses in this area strive to
7 embrace the community's need, working
8 collectively to address the revitalization and
9 community development concerns necessary for
10 the betterment of economic strengthening, tax
11 reform can't be all for some and none for all.
12 Giving tax breaks incentives and sweetheart
13 deals to fat cats all by imposing the nation's
14 highest local business tax burden on
15 neighborhood businesses.

16 While striving to meet the demands
17 of maintaining and operating a productive
18 business under such demanding conditions
19 places survival as a priority, causing major
20 distractions when having to deal with the
21 other multitude of problems that plague our
22 business and residential communities, such as
23 creating cleaning streets and increasing
24 security for our businesses, enhancing the
25 quality of life for us as a whole. The

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 business privilege tax threatens our ability
3 to invest in the community, hire local
4 workers, start new businesses and grow.

5 In as much as the business privilege
6 tax threatens businesses across Philadelphia,
7 we embrace this bill personally based on the
8 hindering process our businesses have endured
9 by this tax throughout the years, whether we
10 are making a profit or not. This tax causes
11 businesses to close or simply leave the City
12 to reduce costs.

13 A majority of our businesses along
14 this corridor has maintained longevity because
15 this is the area we have selected to grow our
16 businesses. Unfortunately, this tax hurts the
17 ability to start new businesses and yet we ask
18 to encourage new businesses to join our
19 communities. Why? Because our communities
20 will thrive if it can develop, revitalize
21 valued residential properties and nurture and
22 grow new businesses. However, we cannot grow
23 jobs in the neighborhoods if this tax
24 continues to penalize our efforts. We
25 understand that the City faces budgetary

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 stress today, but without tax reform, jobs and
3 neighbors will continue to leave Philadelphia.

4 We, the people, need you to rethink
5 your positions on this issue in support of
6 small businesses that help to stabilize the
7 economy of this City. I repeat, we, the
8 people, ask you to rethink your positions on
9 this issue to support the small businesses
10 that help to stabilize the economy of this
11 City. We, the very people who have he elected
12 that you support or best interest as we agree
13 with the Mayor's 21st Century Review Forum
14 Transition Team which declared the Mayor's
15 very important quality of life strategies will
16 not have the desired impacts to be sustainable
17 in the long run in the absence of fundamental
18 tax reform.

19 The recommendations of the Tax
20 Reform Commission represent a true plan for
21 change that must be prerequisite for the
22 implementation of other initiatives. The time
23 for study is over. The time for action is
24 now.

25 We, the businesses of the Lancaster

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 Avenue Business District of West Philadelphia,
3 are trying to survive this economic crunch and
4 ask that you support our efforts to assist in
5 the process of recycling community dollars
6 back into our very communities. If we could
7 save the money, we would invest in improving
8 our properties, hiring neighborhood residents
9 and building other businesses to grow in
10 Philadelphia.

11 We ask you, please, adopt the
12 recommendation of the Tax Reform Commission.
13 Vote to pass Bill 040767. Vote to pass Bill
14 040767 and phase out the business privilege
15 tax. Thank you.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

17 Our next witness.

18 MR. TAUBENBERGER: My name is Al
19 Taubenberger. And Madam President, thank you
20 very much for giving me the opportunity. I'm
21 the president of the Greater Northeast
22 Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce. We are a
23 private business association of over 900
24 members dedicated to the success of our
25 community, our membership and the free

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 enterprise system. We represent businesses
3 from Augustus Aerospace, manufacturer of
4 helicopters in Northeast Philadelphia to
5 Zack's Bakery which is a local neighborhood
6 bakery on Rising Sun Avenue. They all have a
7 problem with the business privilege tax. It's
8 burdensome, it's cumbersome, and it doesn't
9 enhance business. Most interesting, though,
10 I've looked at some statistics in our own
11 association. When I took over as President in
12 1992, out of our membership we had 60 members
13 that resided their business outside the City
14 of Philadelphia and surrounding suburbs. In
15 the year 2000, we had 180 business. It still
16 had an interest in Northeast Philadelphia.
17 Still, members of the Northeast Philadelphia
18 Chamber of Commerce, but these 180 businesses
19 had their offices in Bucks County and
20 Montgomery County and New Jersey. In the year
21 2005, we have 202 members that are now outside
22 the City of Philadelphia, yet have interest in
23 doing business in Northeast Philadelphia and
24 consider it a good place to do business, but
25 they do not want to be burdened with a tax

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 burden that comes with a Philadelphia address.
3 That represents about one-fifth of our
4 address. And being the head of the Chamber of
5 Commerce, we're not restricted to political
6 boundaries so we were able to maintain their
7 membership. But the fact of the matter is
8 that these 202 businesses no longer pay their
9 taxes into the City of Philadelphia; they pay
10 them to Montgomery County, to Bucks County and
11 to various counties in New Jersey.

12 In 2003, I was honored and
13 privileged to serve on the Tax Reform
14 Commission as Vice Chairman. We very clearly
15 spelled out some action items that needed to
16 be taken, and recommendation No. 23 is the
17 increment elimination business tax. Found on
18 Page 61 of that report, simply put,
19 elimination of the business privilege tax
20 promotes greater tax systems simplicity not
21 only with the reform decrease, the Department
22 of Revenue's workload enabling the Department
23 to more aggressively enforce other taxes but
24 will also simplify the process of running a
25 business in Philadelphia. And that's

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 something we must do. It has to become simple
3 and Philadelphia must be open to do business
4 and simplifying the tax code is the first
5 step. I urge the elimination of the business
6 privilege tax. Thank you very much for your
7 time.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: You're
9 welcome.

10 Please identify yourself for the
11 record.

12 MS. Gain: My name is Karen Gain and
13 I'm here on behalf of Roger Harmon who is the
14 owner of a restaurant on 47th Street in West
15 Philadelphia. The reason I'm here and not
16 Robert is because he's a small business owner,
17 he woke up this morning, the deliveryman
18 wasn't going to be able to come in so he got
19 behind the wheel and took the sandwiches to
20 the other restaurants that they serve. That's
21 the margin that the small businesses live on.
22 And one reason I was picked to come for him is
23 that four years ago when the Redevelopment
24 Authority was deciding who should develop the
25 parcel that they're on, a group of neighbors

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 got together and really supported the building
3 of a restaurant there for two reasons: One is
4 that all the other candidates were very worthy
5 non-profit organizations and we wanted to
6 change the balance, improve the balance to
7 have more for-profit companies in the area.
8 The other was that we wanted the amenities
9 that they provide that help us live in the
10 neighborhood better. We are very proud to be
11 near Penn and Drexel and sciences, but when we
12 want a cleaners to walk to or a restaurant
13 that is our neighborhood place, it's not going
14 to come from the non-profit sector. It's
15 going to come from some people who put up
16 their money, their time and all their energy
17 to make a place for us. And they live by the
18 thinnest thread that something like this tax
19 can almost tip the balance between building
20 something and just standing still and waiting
21 for the possibility of going in the other
22 direction. So I want to read Roger's
23 statement. You'll have to imagine the beard.
24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Is that a
25 typed statement.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MS. GAIN: Yes, it is.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: If you
4 don't mind, if you'll submit it to the Chair,
5 we will make copies of that for the record.

6 MS. GAIN: I have 25.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Oh,
8 wonderful. We will give a copy to
9 stenographer. Every Council will receive a
10 copy, and it will be made part of the record.
11 Thank you so much.

12 MS. FRISBE: Good afternoon. My
13 name Jesse Frisbe (ph), and I'm here
14 representing South Street West Business
15 Association, which is located on South Street
16 west of Broad. President Anna Verna is our
17 Councilperson and has worked very hard with us
18 to develop west of Broad on South Street. We
19 have loss a lot of the businesses on South
20 Street. And before I go any further, I really
21 wasn't prepared to testify, but I echo the
22 same sentiments of the other speakers. I have
23 a business on South Street and I have
24 struggled on South Street for 36 years to
25 survive there. While we see new people coming

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 in and getting real estate breaks and we're
3 not getting any breaks, as business people who
4 have gone through the storm, we need as much
5 tax reform as we can get.

6 I mean, there's people building
7 buildings for \$500,000, and they are not
8 paying taxes for 10 years. And I hear you
9 ask, "Where can we get money? What can we
10 do?" You can tax those people instead of
11 making us continue to carry the burden. We
12 have not gotten any tax breaks. And I can
13 tell you firsthand because I'm there and I've
14 been there longer than most of the people
15 who've been there. I've carried the burden of
16 taxes. I cannot afford anymore taxes. I
17 cannot afford to bring people in and employ
18 them. What I have to do is get family members
19 to come in to help us.

20 We want to expand. We want to grow.
21 We want to give neighbors jobs. When you
22 bring your big corporations in, they do not
23 hire people in the communities. They bring
24 their people in. Small businesses has always
25 built this country and small business will

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 always be the base for business in this City.
3 So I urgently ask you to consider the reform
4 of the business privilege tax. Thank you.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

6 And I would just like to add what
7 Ms. Frisbe has just said. I have known her
8 for a long time. And believe me, she
9 struggled to keep her business surviving on
10 South Street. When most of the businesses --
11 buildings were vacant. And believe it or not,
12 there wasn't even ample street lighting, but
13 she was determined and she stayed in business.
14 And I do hope that your business is really
15 being very successful now because you have
16 been very determined, and I applaud you for
17 all that you have done.

18 (Applause.)

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: At this
20 time, the Chair recognizes Councilman Goode.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you, Madam
22 President.

23 Good afternoon Mr. Mandel.

24 How many recommendations were made
25 by the Tax Reform Commission?

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. MANDEL: There were 28 formal
3 recommendations encompassed in pieces of
4 legislation.

5 COUNCILMAN GOODE: There were 13
6 pieces of legislation?

7 In your original testimony on behalf
8 of that legislation, those 13 pieces, you said
9 to us as a Council that all 13 had to be
10 considered and passed together or else they
11 would not work. Do you still hold by that.

12 MR. MANDEL: The package as
13 considered by the Tax Reform Commission was
14 considered as a package to have the best
15 benefit. We certainly think that they should
16 all implemented. There will be a giving up of
17 some benefit if you implement some but not
18 others.

19 COUNCILMAN GOODE: So you move from
20 13 bills down to 3 bills and then more
21 recently moved down to 2 bills. Have you
22 updated your econometric analysis?

23 MR. MANDEL: I have not done any of
24 the analysis. E Consult provided that service
25 for the Tax Reform Commission. I will

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 certainly clarify that I haven't changed in my
3 advocacy for the entire package.

4 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But the E Consult
5 analysis is based upon the 28 recommendations
6 and 13 bills; is that correct?

7 MR. MANDEL: Actually, the E Consult
8 econometrics were only based on 2 of the
9 changes. E Consult could only model the
10 reductions in the wage tax and the reductions
11 in the gross receipts tax. E Consult was
12 never able to model any of the reductions in
13 the net income tax or the other changes
14 because, frankly, there just isn't data
15 available to make the econometric analysis.
16 So whenever the E Consult numbers were trotted
17 out, I would always be quick to remind people,
18 that's very conservative. They could not
19 figure in the impact of the net income tax
20 elimination. They could not figure into their
21 analysis the implementation of single factor
22 apportionment or the shift to land value
23 taxation.

24 COUNCILMAN GOODE: So let me ask you
25 the same question I asked the Administration

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 this morning.

3 What is the economic impact of the
4 bill that you're supporting in terms of how
5 many businesses and jobs it will create.

6 MR. MANDEL: I believe that E
7 Consult actually did formal analysis for City
8 Council on this piece of legislation. Is that
9 correct?

10 I know that if you look at the third
11 volume of the Tax Reform Commission, it
12 outlines the benefit.

13 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Can you state for
14 me today what the economic impact of the bill
15 you came to support is in terms of how many
16 businesses it will create and how many jobs it
17 will create?

18 MR. MANDEL: I cannot. I would
19 refer you to the E Consult work that was done
20 for City Council.

21 MR. TAUBENBERGER: May I answer that
22 as well or give you my version of that? I'm
23 not going to say I'm going to answer it in its
24 entirety to the satisfaction of the
25 Councilman. But I'd like to say that it's

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 almost like when you want to sell a piece of
3 property. You really don't know what that
4 property is worth until buyer and seller get
5 together. To spend a lot of time and say,
6 "What will this bring," well, I'll tell you
7 what it won't bring. It's losing jobs every
8 single day. Look at the statistics very
9 simply put that I had with my membership.

10 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Excuse me.

11 MR. TAUBENBERGER: Let me finish.
12 It will only take a minute.

13 COUNCILMAN GOODE: I have a limit on
14 my time.

15 MR. TAUBENBERGER: I'll be really
16 quick.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I think
18 the Councilman is trying to ask a question.
19 Councilman.

20 COUNCILMAN GOODE: My question was
21 simply, do you have hard numbers in terms of
22 businesses and jobs that will created?

23 That's a yes or no question.

24 MR. MANDEL: For this particular
25 bill, no. For the Tax Reform Commission, yes.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Next question is,
3 do we need to eliminate the net income tax to
4 be economically competitive.

5 MR. MANDEL: I would echo the
6 comments of Governor Schweiker. If you look
7 -- the gross receipts tax, it's not uncommon
8 for local jurisdictions to tax gross receipts.
9 It is not common at all -- in fact, it's
10 almost unheard of to tax net income at the
11 local level. It's totally unheard of to do
12 what Philadelphia does and tax both.

13 You would ask the question of, At
14 what point do we become competitive?

15 COUNCILMAN GOODE: That's my
16 question.

17 MR. MANDEL: Certainly, we are
18 competitive for some businesses now. There
19 are still thousands upon thousands of
20 employers, a million and a half residents who
21 think that it's beneficial to be Philadelphia
22 now. I'm sitting here with many of them.

23 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Let me ask the
24 third when question I asked Governor.

25 In terms of small businesses owned

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 by minorities and women, what is the biggest
3 obstacle? Is it the tax burden. Was it
4 actual racial, gender geographic
5 discrimination in terms of small business
6 lending.

7 MR. MANDEL: I'll defer that
8 question to the people here.

9 COUNCILMAN GOODE: That's
10 interesting.

11 MS. MOHAMMAD: If it's okay, I
12 believe as a minority and as a woman, what we
13 have been subjected to primarily is the tax
14 burden. And the opportunities that are
15 absolutely available are made available for us
16 to be able to open new businesses. The
17 potential of Philadelphia stands firm in that
18 I've lived here all of my life.

19 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Excuse me, Ms.
20 Mohammad. My question is what is the bigger
21 obstacle? Is it the tax burden? And I'm not
22 asking you the question as a minority or a
23 woman. No one's asking Brett Mandel a
24 question as a white male. I'm asking in terms
25 of Philadelphia, in terms of obstacles faced

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 by businesses owned by minorities and women,
3 what is the bigger obstacle? Is it tax burden
4 or is it --

5 MS. MOHAMMAD: Tax burden. I would
6 surmise tax burden.

7 COUNCILMAN GOODE: And what analysis
8 did you do to come to that conclusion?

9 MS. MOHAMMAD: Generally just based
10 on -- realistically, I cannot give you direct
11 figures, sir.

12 COUNCILMAN GOODE: What analysis did
13 you do to come to conclusion?

14 MS. MOHAMMAD: I've come to that
15 based on communication with some of our
16 business constituents along the business
17 corridor and other business entrepreneurs who
18 are seeking business.

19 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Let me ask you a
20 question. I wasn't going to go here, but I
21 will. When is the last time Lancaster Avenue
22 Business Association had an election?

23 MS. MOHAMMAD: How long we had an
24 election?

25 COUNCILMAN GOODE: When is the last

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 time you had elections?

3 MS. MOHAMMAD: We had elections,
4 sir, within the last several months. But with
5 respect to that --

6 COUNCILMAN GOODE: How many people
7 are members? How many are dues-paying members
8 and how many people voted?

9 MS. MOHAMMAD: May I ask what that
10 has to do primarily with the support of the
11 fact that the participating businesses that
12 are active on the corridor do support this
13 bill and that this review has been covered
14 by --

15 COUNCILMAN GOODE: I am extremely
16 familiar with the Lancaster Avenue Business
17 Association and the fact it has not been a
18 legitimate business association for several
19 years, does not hold routine elections.

20 MS. MOHAMMAD: Sir, that's not true,
21 sir. If you would like, at any time we'd be
22 more than willing to come to your table to
23 discuss this at your office at any time.

24 COUNCILMAN GOODE: My last question
25 for Mr. Mandel. Has Philadelphia Forward come

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 up with any economic development strategy or
3 comprehensive economic development strategy
4 beyond elimination of the BPT?

5 MR. MANDEL: Have we done any new --

6 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Do you have any
7 economic development strategy that's
8 comprehensive in nature beyond eliminating the
9 BPT?

10 MR. MANDEL: We certainly have not
11 provided any additional analysis to this
12 beyond the work of the Tax Reform Commission.

13 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Do you have any
14 economic development policy or strategy that's
15 comprehensive in nature beyond elimination of
16 BPT?

17 MR. MANDEL: An we don't just
18 support the elimination of the business
19 privilege tax. We're promoting all of the
20 recommendations.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: What other formal
22 economic development policy do you actually
23 support, have documented, promote beyond
24 elimination of BPT? Was your economic
25 development strategy limited to elimination of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 BPT?

3 MR. MANDEL: No, our support is in
4 embrace of the full package of recommendations
5 of the Tax Reform Commission.

6 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Beyond tax reform
7 policy, what do you think the City of
8 Philadelphia should be doing in terms of
9 economic development.

10 MR. MANDEL: Beyond that,
11 Philadelphia Forward has no formal position.

12 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you.

13 To Ms. Frisbe and to Ms. Mohammad
14 again. Part of what Philadelphia Forward has
15 advocated against is tax credits going to
16 community development corporations for
17 community-based economic development. Do you
18 share that policy position?

19 MR. MANDEL: I would actually
20 correct you. Philadelphia Forward has no
21 position on that.

22 COUNCILMAN GOODE: You don't address
23 business tax credits for contributions to
24 community development corporations?

25 MR. MANDEL: Philadelphia Forward is

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 supporting the recommendations of the Tax
3 Reform Commission and has not taken a position
4 on --

5 COUNCILMAN GOODE: You've taken a
6 position both on your Web site and the
7 materials distributed here today.

8 MR. MANDEL: That says we support
9 the work of the Tax Reform Commission.

10 COUNCILMAN GOODE: You can tell me
11 specifically your position on business tax
12 credits for contributions to community
13 development corporations for economic
14 development purposes. You can tell me your
15 position.

16 MR. MANDEL: We have no position.

17 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Then why do you
18 mention it in your material, in your
19 propaganda?

20 MR. MANDEL: I believe what you're
21 referring to is we're saying that tax reform
22 shouldn't be all for some and none for all.

23 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But shouldn't we
24 be doing business privilege tax credits to
25 support community-based economic development,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 for instance, to support SOSNA in their work
3 on South Street West worse and Universal
4 around that area, and for instance support
5 People's Emergency Center CDC ON Lancaster?

6 MR. MANDEL: We have no position pro
7 or con.

8 COUNCILMAN GOODE: But you brought
9 people from South Street West and Lancaster
10 Avenue, but at the same time you have spoken
11 against business privilege tax credits to
12 support the work of CDCs in those particular
13 areas.

14 MR. MANDEL: I would clarify. We
15 haven't spoken against them. We have said
16 that we shouldn't limit our economic
17 development policies for some, we should
18 extend to all.

19 COUNCILMAN GOODE: You should
20 clarify that position in your propaganda then.

21 MR. MANDEL: I will certainly take a
22 look at that.

23 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you.

24 MS. FRISBE: I'd like to say that
25 South Street West SOSNA are two different

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 organizations. South Street West is a
3 business association. SOSNA is South of South
4 Street Neighborhood Association after social.
5 They're not two of the same.

6 COUNCILMAN GOODE: I fully
7 understand that. SOSNA has a tax credit
8 partnership to support South Street West.

9 MS. FRISBE: Well, they're asking us
10 for your support, so is Universal.

11 COUNCILMAN GOODE: No, no. They
12 have a tax credit partnership to support
13 development of that commercial corridor.

14 MS. FRISBE: My understanding is
15 that will start from the market on Grays Ferry
16 Avenue and they have a hundred thousand
17 dollars which will never come to South Street.
18 With a hundred thousand dollars, they have
19 asked us to partnership with them.

20 COUNCILMAN GOODE: It's a million
21 dollars. And Ms. Frisbe, you should do a
22 little bit more research on it.

23 MS. FRISBE: They did have a meeting
24 last night and the person with me was here but
25 couldn't stay. I was not at the meeting. But

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 they have asked us if we would partner with
3 them and so has Universal.

4 COUNCILMAN GOODE: That's not what
5 I'm referring to.

6 Thank you, Madam Chair.

7 MS. FRISBE: I'll find out.

8 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you,
9 Councilman, for your remarks.

10 Next is Councilman Kenney.

11 And we would note for Philadelphia
12 Forward that it is great -- obviously, as a
13 City-wide organization, you can invite whom
14 you choose, but those of us who are District
15 Councilpeople know our area, know what's going
16 on and the community organizations and where
17 they stand and whether or not they speak for
18 the entire community and whether they do not.
19 So we just ask you to keep that in mind and
20 thank Councilman Goode for his remarks.

21 Councilman Kenney.

22 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you, Madam
23 Chair.

24 Just quickly. I think a lot of
25 times this issue is framed in regards to the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 Chamber of Commerce, the big Chamber's
3 position on issues and larger-sized
4 businesses. But I think it's important to
5 note that at the table a very diverse group of
6 people all over the City. And even though
7 they only speak for their own individual
8 business associations, it's nice to see that
9 middle class working people who are business
10 people in the City also support tax reform and
11 tax reduction and it's not just the Market
12 Street businesses and the Chestnut Street
13 businesses and the businesses in Center City.
14 There are businesses in the neighborhoods that
15 feel that this kind of help in a marginal
16 business like they have would be a bigger help
17 to them than some of the tax breaks we've
18 given larger companies.

19 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: I can only
20 speak for my area when I say that when I
21 associate with the comments from my colleague.
22 That's why I said Philadelphia Forward should
23 see if in fact the business associations they
24 choose do speak for the group. In our
25 instance, it does not.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I understand.

3 I'm just saying as far the diversity of the
4 panel and from the areas of the City that
5 they've come from, from the Northeast to
6 Southwest, West Philly, South Philly, I think
7 it's a nice mix of opinion. Even if they're
8 only speaking for themselves, they're still
9 citizens and business people. I think it's
10 important that this issue be framed not just
11 with the large companies and the Chamber of
12 Commerce, but with small business people also.
13 So I thank them for coming.

14 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you.

15 Councilman Kelly.

16 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you, Madam
17 Chair.

18 I just have a question Mr.
19 Taubenberger, if I may. Being from Northeast
20 Philadelphia, I certainly was enlightened by
21 your testimony in which you stated that over
22 200 businesses, members of your Chamber, have
23 moved to the suburbs, have moved to New
24 Jersey, Montgomery and Bucks County. What
25 time frame is that? Is that over five years

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 or --

3 MR. TAUBENBERGER: Councilman, that
4 is from 1992 to present, so it's a little over
5 10 years. Twelve years, actually.

6 COUNCILMAN KELLY: How many
7 employees would you say that would effect. In
8 other words of those companies that moved out,
9 how many employees are we talking about that
10 are now working in the suburbs?

11 MR. TAUBENBERGER: I would say a
12 good 800 all added up.

13 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Madam Chair, this
14 is one of the reasons why I asked the
15 Administration today of how many businesses
16 actually have left Philadelphia within the
17 last five years and how many new businesses
18 have come into Philadelphia over the last five
19 years. I think somewhere along the line I
20 think that the numbers will indicate that more
21 businesses are leaving Philadelphia than
22 coming in. I think that doing nothing is just
23 going, I think, expedite more of them leaving
24 the City than coming back.

25 I think Councilman Kenney mentioned

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 earlier that Philadelphia and Detroit are the
3 only two major cities in this country have
4 been losing population and businesses over the
5 last 10 years. I think we must do something
6 to stem the tide, and I think we want to get
7 on the right side of this issue.

8 I want to thank everyone here for
9 coming in and testifying and maybe, just
10 maybe, we'll be doing something this year.

11 Thank you, Madam Chair.

12 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you,
13 Councilman.

14 MR. TAUBENBERGER: Madam Chair, I
15 just have one sentence to summarize.

16 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Yes.

17 MR. TAUBENBERGER: Much emphasis has
18 been put on what jobs will be created by
19 passing or eliminating the business privilege
20 tax. And I believe not enough emphasis has
21 been put on the simple statistics of the jobs
22 and companies that are leaving, which I think
23 are much more important. We need to stop
24 that. Thank you.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Councilwoman Blondell Reynolds
3 Brown.

4 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you,
5 Madam Chair.

6 I think it's important that we
7 remember the context of our discussion and the
8 recognition of the fact that this
9 Administration is already engaged in reduction
10 of taxes across the board. And part of the
11 debate are steeper and deeper business
12 privilege tax cuts and what that means for the
13 City.

14 With that said, my first question to
15 Mr. Mandel is as follows:

16 The Tax Reform Commission indicated
17 that eliminating the business privilege tax
18 will require increases in other tax revenues
19 and estimated that property values and
20 property taxes would rise somewhere between 40
21 and 50 percent. Property taxes could increase
22 by as much as 8 to 10 percent a year. Please
23 share with us whether or not a reduction in
24 business taxes ultimately moves to a shift of
25 the tax burden on a residential property tax

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 owner.

3 MR. MANDEL: Anything that we do as
4 a City to make the City a preferred place to
5 live, to work, to visit is ultimately an
6 attempt to make this a more desirable place
7 for people to come, for people to stay.
8 That's going to result in values of property
9 going up. That is a phenomenal problem for a
10 City to have. The reverse, property values
11 declining because people don't want to live in
12 a neighborhood, because businesses don't want
13 to be here. Why is it that we can only get
14 20-some dollars a square foot for premium
15 office rent in Philadelphia? Because there's
16 less demand for that. Why is it that some
17 neighborhoods have seen their property values
18 decline in years because there's less demand
19 to be there.

20 Absolutely, unequivocally, the Tax
21 Reform Commission understood that reducing
22 taxes in Philadelphia, reducing any of the
23 burdens that are shared by businesses, by
24 individuals will result in more people wanting
25 to be here, more people wanting to stay here.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 That will increase property values.
3 Certainly, it will increase property values
4 for business, it will increase property values
5 for individuals. And those are problems that
6 this Council can deal with. There are
7 mechanisms that we certainly looked in the Tax
8 Reform Commission that make it easier for
9 people to pay property taxes as the values go
10 up. But those, as we said on the Tax Reform
11 Commission, those are good problems to have.
12 It's phenomenal some of the work that NTI has
13 done in neighborhoods and some of the analysis
14 that has come up, just the greening of
15 streets, placing of trees increases property
16 values on a street by 9 percent. That's
17 terrific. But a lot of times we'll ring our
18 hands a bit and say, "My goodness, property
19 values are going up." People are going to
20 have to pay more for the privilege of being in
21 the City. Frankly, that's where the tax
22 burden belongs in a locality, in value of
23 place. Government makes this a place where
24 people want to be and then it's important the
25 government then realizes taxes.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 We tax things that don't move out.
3 We tax land, we tax buildings; that makes more
4 sense. Unfortunately, in Philadelphia
5 disproportionately we tax things than can move
6 and, we have seen, do move. We tax
7 individuals, we tax businesses.

8 For the gentleman who was up here
9 who moved his business 51 feet outside of the
10 City of Philadelphia, he's routing for the
11 same sports teams, enjoying our whether, going
12 to the Cezanne exhibit, just not paying our
13 taxes.

14 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Let me ask you
15 this. Do you know what percentage of the
16 City's general revenue is represented by the
17 BPT tax?

18 MR. MANDEL: The City's General Fund
19 this year is planning to raise and spend about
20 3.4 billion. The BPT raises somewhere south
21 of 300 million, I believe.

22 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Does it seem
23 risky then to eliminate that much revenue from
24 City coffers?

25 MR. MANDEL: Certainly not over

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 time. That's what the Tax Reform Commission
3 was commanded by law to be fiscally
4 responsible. And I can ask Al or anybody else
5 who is in the room who was part of that
6 Committee to tell you, we took that
7 responsibility very seriously. And that's why
8 the analysis that we performed said, yes, over
9 time, a phase-out of this tax, a phase-down of
10 the wage tax would make economic and fiscal
11 sense for the City. We are not only Tax
12 Reform Commission members or tax reformers, we
13 are residents of this City. We did depend on
14 the services of this City.

15 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: So then
16 businesses that earn a profit and business
17 owners, when you move to ultimate phase-out
18 and close-out of them contributing, is there
19 not a moral obligation to support City
20 services by paying taxes?

21 MR. MANDEL: Oh, and absolutely they
22 do pay taxes. Business owners pay the
23 property tax, they pay the use and occupancy
24 tax, they pay to the extent that it's
25 capitalized into their sales, the sales tax.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Liquor by the drink if you're that kind of
3 business, amusement tax, parking tax, to the
4 extent they tax the wage tax in form of either
5 higher salaries or increased compensation;
6 that tax is paid.

7 Again, in our analysis of other
8 cities, it is not common to tax the way we tax
9 in Philadelphia. Most localities tax almost
10 exclusively property, some sales, some other
11 fines, fees, that kind of this.

12 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: And the record
13 should reflect there's no dispute in that.
14 The question continues to be how steep and
15 deep we make the tax cuts over a period of
16 time. I mean, there's a universal opinion
17 upon members of this legislative body, all of
18 us agree that the City should be engaged in
19 tax cuts. The question and the thin line has
20 been how deep should they be.

21 MR. MANDEL: And we appreciate that
22 and it's been a great discussion to have that
23 discussion. When the tax commission looked at
24 it, we thought that the steepness that we
25 proposed made sense. In fact, the bill before

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 has been tweaked by Council to make it a
3 little less steep than the Tax Reform
4 Commission had proposed. And so I would say
5 that's even more measured than what we had
6 suggested. And certainly, econometrics that
7 were performed for us and performed for
8 Council, I believe, bear out that over time if
9 Council can be disciplined, if the Mayor can
10 be disciplined in some of the short-term
11 budgeting, that we will see growth.

12 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: The reality is,
13 even in the current environment, we're seeing
14 layoffs, libraries are closing, rec centers
15 are closing. So do you think that the
16 eliminating libraries and cutting libraries'
17 hours and increasing fire response times
18 qualify for taking steeper and deeper cuts,
19 given the environment of what a year ago we
20 were speculating and a year later we know is
21 real.

22 MR. MANDEL: I would not have made
23 some of the choices that this Council and this
24 Mayor have made in their budget. I used to
25 work in the City Controller's Office. The

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 City Controller's Office's business --

3 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Where would you
4 have opted to make cuts.

5 MR. MANDEL: City of Philadelphia
6 doesn't collect nearly as much of the tax
7 revenue it should. It doesn't collect nearly
8 as much as the fine and fee revenue that it
9 should. There are wastes and efficiency
10 throughout the government that I can point you
11 to, numerous audits by the Controller's
12 Office, numerous examinations by the
13 Pennsylvania and Governmental Cooperation
14 Authority that point out where you could save
15 money. You have money stashed in certain
16 places that are waiting for some rainy day.
17 It's raining now; maybe we should tap into it.
18 Act 71 money, you have money stuck in the
19 Productivity Bank. The recent revelations of
20 the City's extra cost in our government due to
21 the pay to play system is now well documented.
22 It's a big budget and people can disagree on
23 where they would find money or where they'd
24 look to find money, but I can tell you that
25 the Tax Reform Commission looked. When we

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 were in the Controller's Office, we put out
3 our report and looked at it. PICA has come
4 down and done their examinations. Certainly
5 see that there are other choices made.

6 Remember, the budgetary stress that
7 we're facing now as a City is due in large to
8 the fact that we're spending a lot more money
9 as a City. Whether you agree with the
10 policies or not --

11 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: And we're
12 spending a lot more money in areas of the
13 City's budget that seek to meet human needs.
14 The needs of young people in this and elderly
15 in this City are enormous, and somebody has to
16 pay for them.

17 MR. MANDEL: There are certainly
18 other places that we have made room for in the
19 City budget. The City now spends about
20 \$25 million to subsidize the building and
21 operating and maintenance of the Eagles
22 Stadium and the Phillies Ballpark. That
23 \$25 million per year could buy a lot of tax
24 reform for these people in this room.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Well, I guess

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 the only difference is the leadership is in
3 leadership, and you had the Tax Reform
4 Commission. Ultimately, those in leadership
5 have to make decisions based on the
6 information they have before them.

7 MR. MANDEL: Absolutely.

8 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you for
9 your testimony.

10 Thank you, Madam Chair.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

12 The Chair recognizes Councilman
13 Cohen.

14 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Thank you, Madam
15 President. I was wondering when we were going
16 to begin talking seriously. It's one thing to
17 talk about cutting business taxes. But when
18 do the cut in business taxes get made up by
19 other business taxes?

20 You talk about it's great when
21 property values escalate. It's certain not
22 great for people who live on a single level of
23 income, on single social security check. If
24 they live on that and the taxes go up, where
25 do they get the money to pay for it?

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. MANDEL: There are numerous ways
3 that we can make it easier for people on a
4 fixed income to afford the increase in
5 property values.

6 COUNCILMAN COHEN: How?

7 MR. MANDEL: There are reverse
8 mortgages, there are programs that the
9 government could implement. I know a few
10 years ago one was bandied about before
11 Council, deferring increase in property tax of
12 payments.

13 As I said, these are good problems
14 to have. The reverse problem, the fact that
15 nobody to move in your neighborhood because
16 crime is too high, because vermin around,
17 because houses are dilapidated. Those are the
18 bad problems that Philadelphia has faced for
19 far too long.

20 COUNCILMAN COHEN: But we're talking
21 about people who live there now, not people
22 who are going to make a choice to live there
23 later. What happens to the row after row of
24 houses occupied by senior citizens, and the
25 number of them is increasing year by year, who

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 live on a stable income and a small one?

3 Because when they retire, the Social Security
4 check was far smaller than it is today. What
5 happens in the meantime?

6 MR. MANDEL: As I mentioned, there
7 are programs that this Council could consider,
8 be they involving the City in reverse mortgage
9 programs which are handled privately. That's
10 a fairly common way to deal with increases in
11 property value and taxes now based on the
12 future value of sale of your house. This
13 Council has considered in the past and
14 certainly could consider in the future efforts
15 to defer payment of taxes. These are all, as
16 I mentioned, good problems that smart people
17 can figure out answers to, and I'm confident
18 that this Council --

19 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Why do you say
20 it's a good problem to worry an elderly
21 homeowner with the fact that their income
22 isn't enough to pay their taxes?

23 MR. MANDEL: No, the good problem is
24 that the value of your house is increasing.

25 COUNCILMAN COHEN: If the value of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 the house is increasing because of business
3 activity, shouldn't business bear of brunt of
4 that cost?

5 MR. MANDEL: And certainly they
6 would. The value of all property in the City
7 would go up. If this City is a more
8 attractive place to live and do business.

9 Right now, business taxes, I
10 believe, comprise about 55 percent of real
11 estate taxation. If the City is a place where
12 businesses want to be, business tax from the
13 real estate would go up. If this is a place
14 where more people want to live, I live in a
15 neighborhood where prices have done up
16 dramatically in the past few years. It's
17 because our neighborhoods are a wonderful
18 place to live where people are moving into
19 everyday.

20 COUNCILMAN COHEN: But you keep
21 talking in defense of higher taxes, people
22 making a choice to live in the future. I'm
23 talking about the people who live in
24 Philadelphia now.

25 MR. MANDEL: The people who live in

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Philadelphia now, as I understand it, want to
3 live to live in safe, clean communities where
4 there are opportunities for jobs and chances
5 to raise their family and stay here.

6 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, let's say
7 their families are raised already.

8 MR. MANDEL: Okay.

9 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And it's A widow
10 or widower or maybe a couple together in their
11 70s or 80s who lived in Philadelphia. Maybe
12 they retired 10 years and their income is a
13 Social Security check, which does not increase
14 very much each year if at all. Now why is it
15 a good thing to confront those people with the
16 question as to whether they're going to be
17 able to live in the house, whether they're
18 going to be able to continue leave what they
19 thought they might leave to a couple children,
20 maybe a couple thousand dollars each. But now
21 they're going to have to get what you get a
22 reverse mortgage, I think, or something o
23 enable them to plug into that money in order
24 to pay current costs.

25 To senior citizens, a lot of them

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 have really moderate income. They want to be
3 remembered. They want to leave something to
4 their kids as part of their life scope. Why
5 should that be interfered with?

6 Why don't you come up with a
7 proposal that says we're helping to build
8 business, therefore, businesses have got to
9 find a way to make up for that money because
10 business is benefiting directly, instead of
11 putting the burden on the homeowner.

12 MR. MANDEL: Anything is on the
13 table.

14 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, would you
15 have any suggestions along that line? Because
16 you seem to be so concerned about business.
17 And it's a fair thing to be concerned about.
18 Every element in the community ought to be
19 cause for concern when it comes to raising
20 taxes or creating other problems. But why
21 should that be the only concern?

22 Why shouldn't business that's going
23 to be the prime benefit of the proposal to
24 eliminate the gross profits tax, including the
25 net income portion of it, why shouldn't you

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 develop methods for business to make up for
3 the loss of income that --

4 MR. MANDEL: A great deal of the
5 increased tax revenue would come from business
6 in terms of higher property taxes that
7 businesses would pay, higher use and occupancy
8 taxes that businesses would pay. To the
9 extent that businesses pay their sales tax or
10 don't pass it on to their consumers in higher
11 tax payments and also in higher wage tax
12 payments to the City because we would grow
13 jobs in the City. I think it's a misnomer to
14 suggest that the Tax Reform Commission has
15 suggested eliminating taxes on business.

16 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, I may have
17 missed that particular page, but I don't
18 remember seeing a chart or an outline of the
19 amount of money that this would cost the City
20 in terms of revenue, a reduced revenue for
21 business and how business would compensate for
22 that are.

23 MR. MANDEL: I'm happy to walk you
24 through the Appendix 3 of the Tax Reform
25 Commission report which does just that.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Would you do
3 that?

4 MR. MANDEL: Sure.

5 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Now?

6 I mean, I've heard these promises
7 for so long.

8 MR. MANDEL: I'd be more than happy
9 to.

10 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Like the promise
11 that economic development is going to produce
12 300 jobs and 400 there and 20 here, and yet we
13 never get a single instance of proof from PIDC
14 or any of the business groups.

15 MR. MANDEL: Madam President, I'll
16 ask the discretion of the Chair. If you would
17 like me to walk through the econometrics of
18 the Tax Reform Commission's recommendations,
19 I'm pleased to.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I think
21 that would take an awfully long time right
22 now. And we have any number of witnesses that
23 want to testify.

24 MR. MANDEL: I'm happy to make
25 myself available to the Councilman now in

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 private or later in private to do just that.

3 COUNCILMAN COHEN: No, I would like
4 it to be in public. Why in private? If it's
5 public information, let's have it public.

6 (Applause.)

7 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Too much is done
8 in private, which means that proof is never
9 given to the public.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Councilman
11 Cohen, we did have very extensive hearings on
12 the tax reform and the report from the
13 Commission. I think it would be very unfair
14 for all of the witnesses that have been
15 sitting here since 1 o'clock today to have to
16 sit through it at least another 45 minutes of
17 just this panel.

18 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, I think
19 it's been unfair that all we've heard of
20 witnesses that justify a what I regard as a
21 tremendous tax giveaway. There hasn't been
22 any confrontation.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
24 Councilman, this is only the first panel that
25 we're hearing. The panel that preceded them

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 were the Chamber of Commerce, and they weren't
3 even a panel. But as I said, this is just the
4 first panel. We haven't gone through three
5 pages of witnesses that want to testify.

6 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, I would
7 like to suggest that there be a mix. Let's
8 hear from those who don't think it's a good
9 idea.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: We are
11 taking people in the order in which they
12 called. That is how this list has been
13 compiled. So if you want this group to come
14 back another day so that they could provide
15 you with the information you're seeking --
16 we're having the Administration come back at a
17 later date. They too can come back at a later
18 date. But I think it would be grossly unfair
19 of us to have all of these people waiting to
20 testify and not hear them.

21 COUNCILMAN COHEN: I think it's been
22 terribly unfair so far because we've only
23 heard one side of an issue.

24 (Applause.)

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Well, it's

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 only because we have not been able to get any
3 further than the first panel on this list.
4 That is why you have the impression that you
5 have. However, as I said, I think we ought to
6 proceed. And I'm sure that Mr. Mandel would
7 not mind coming back a second time when we
8 have the Administration so that he could walk
9 through whatever it is that you want him to
10 do.

11 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, I'm for
12 that provided it's done publicly and people
13 have a chance to question and understand it.
14 And I certainly agree with the Chair that I
15 think we ought to move ahead to give the
16 opponents of what I regard as a tax give-away
17 a chance to be heard so that discussion is
18 joined between both sides.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Mr.
20 Mandel, you agree to come back at a later date
21 so that you can walk through whatever part of
22 the report that is being asked to you?

23 MR. MANDEL: I will appear at your
24 discretion.

25 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Very good.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

3 Thank you very much, Councilman.

4 The Chair recognizes Councilman
5 Kenney.

6 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Just quickly,
7 Madam President. This is my opinion, and I'm
8 only expressing my opinion, tax reform and tax
9 reduction did not cause the condition that we
10 have now in our City budget. Tax reform and
11 tax reduction was not an issue in the
12 condition of our City Operating Budget as we
13 stand today. So tax reform and tax reduction
14 is not responsible for the calls or the need
15 to cut services, to look at the Fire
16 Department, to cut library hours, those kinds
17 of things. There were basically two or three
18 things that happened that caused us to be in
19 the condition that we're in. First and
20 foremost was a spending decision in the
21 Administration that was made unilaterally to
22 employ Operation Safe Streets that cost at
23 least a hundred million dollars, and probably
24 more, over and above the normal Police
25 Department budget.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Now, you can argue that that's a
3 good thing or a bad thing, but we didn't vote
4 on it, and it was spent. That's a hundred
5 million dollars that could be used for
6 services and tax reduction.

7 There was a pension non-performance
8 in 2000, 2001, that cost us about \$35 million
9 a year for probably forever until we figure
10 out how to fully fund our pension system.
11 That was not something that Council voted on.
12 It's something that happened. Maybe we should
13 have been more prepared for it, but a lot of
14 people took a hit when that bubble burst.

15 And thirdly is the \$21 million a
16 year we spend in NTI for the next 30 years. I
17 didn't vote for it. I know a lot of people
18 voted for it and a lot of people believe in
19 it. But there are spending decisions that
20 were made either by the Mayor or in
21 combination of the Mayor and Council that has
22 put us in a position today to have to talk
23 about tax cuts versus service cuts. Tax cuts
24 did not put us in the situation our government
25 is in today.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

3 Councilman, how about PGW?

4 (Applause.)

5 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: My point is, is
6 that the sad part about this is that this
7 philosophical, this economic discussion is
8 being placed in opposition to social service
9 cuts that the tax cuts have nothing to do
10 with. They have nothing to do with them
11 because they didn't create the problem. The
12 problem was run-away spending that was refused
13 to be bridled in because it was an election
14 year and things that happened to Pension Fund
15 and other programs that we decided to do or
16 the Mayor decided to do that put us in this
17 condition. So I think the blame ought to go
18 where it belongs, and that is spending put us
19 here. And I think tax reduction is going to
20 pay the price or potentially pay the price for
21 bad spending decisions over the last five
22 years. Thanks.

23 (Applause.)

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Are there
25 any other questions or comments from any other

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 members of the Committee?

3 (No response.)

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Seeing
5 none, I thank you all so very much for coming
6 in to testify. Thank you for your patience.

7 Our next witnesses.

8 MR. MCPHERSON: Robert Zuretsky and
9 two others from the Philadelphia Parking
10 Association.

11 MR. ZURETSKY: Good afternoon.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good
13 afternoon.

14 MR. ZURETSKY: My name is Robert
15 Zuretsky, President of the Philadelphia
16 Parking Association. My organization
17 represents nine private parking companies
18 operating in the Philadelphia area and over
19 2500 employees in the parking industry. I am
20 again here to express my concern about the
21 Administration's intention to increase the
22 parking tax by 33 percent.

23 Philadelphia's driving public
24 already pays the highest tax that Philadelphia
25 charges for any good or service its citizens

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 purchase with its current 15 percent parking
3 tax. No governmental chamber is more aware of
4 how dangerous increasing taxes can be to a
5 City's business environment than this City
6 Council. This was proven last year when you
7 not once but twice wisely defeated the same
8 parking tax increase.

9 The business environment in our
10 great City is troubled. Realtors report that
11 the office market will have a vacancy of over
12 7 million square feet of office space in
13 Philadelphia and no obvious answer to this
14 problem in the form of new tenants on the
15 horizon. Increasing the parking tax, which
16 touches, every aspect of our economy right
17 now, could spell disaster. If this increase
18 were to occur, our projections show the
19 parking rates could climb 7 to 10 percent.
20 The new parking tax revenues will be offset by
21 less tax revenues from customers who decide
22 not to use our restaurants, theaters, museums,
23 hospitals, sporting venues and hotels.

24 Ask yourself what kind of a signal
25 does the City send when it lowers one

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 regressive tax, but raises another? If
3 Council wants to see an example of the
4 rippling negative effects of a parking tax
5 increase of this proportion, all you have to
6 do is contact your colleagues in the City of
7 Pittsburgh. A parking tax increase caused a
8 decrease in the number of people parking their
9 cars as well as doing business in the City.
10 The result was less business in downtown
11 Pittsburgh and the further loss of business
12 tax revenues. Believe me when I tell you, you
13 don't want Center City Philadelphia to look
14 like downtown Pittsburgh where there are 30
15 percent occupancy in office buildings and
16 brand-new department stores that have recently
17 closed.

18 Last March when I began speaking
19 last year about the proposed parking tax, I
20 sat next to a gentleman at the Center City's
21 Proprietors Association who told me that just
22 the fact that the Administration was proposing
23 the parking tax increase was enough to chase
24 his accounting firm to Bala Cynwyd. He told
25 me that that was the last straw, just the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 proposition of raising the parking tax.

3 Center City is where 55 percent of
4 the tax revenues are generated for the City.
5 Drivers who park in Philadelphia are already
6 facing record high gasoline prices and
7 insurance rates. If the parking tax is
8 increased, it could result in \$183 increase
9 per parker per year.

10 In addition, SEPTA is currently in
11 crisis. It is not a stretch to say there will
12 be probably some across-the-board rate
13 increase for riders. The City needs companies
14 to locate here, but it also needs workers,
15 many of whom have options outside
16 Philadelphia. The roads and rails are vital
17 arteries that keep this City's heart beating.
18 Raising parking rates could be the final act
19 in choking off every mode of transportation
20 that the City desperately needs. Please don't
21 make that mistake.

22 Last year, our industry filled this
23 hall with hundreds of employees who
24 represented the 2500 workers in the parking
25 industry. Since then, support for our efforts

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 has grown. As you heard from Mark Schweiker
3 from the Chamber of Commerce, this tax
4 increase is a bad idea for the City. There is
5 also opposition from Rittenhouse Row
6 Association, the office building owners, the
7 hotels, the hospitals, cultural intuitions,
8 shops at Liberty Place and Jonathan Saidel,
9 City Controller. Also, all the residents. I
10 haven't had enough time to speak with all the
11 different resident agencies and their
12 associations. I plan to do that to get their
13 support also. It's going to be a big tax
14 increase for them.

15 All these groups are saying the same
16 things. Don't take a giant step backwards in
17 our attempts to improve the business climate
18 in the City.

19 Thank you for the opportunity to
20 speak with you today.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: Thank you
22 very much.

23 Excuse me, sir, did you want to
24 testify?

25 MR. BLAKE: No. I'll identify

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 myself. My name is Alan Blake with Central
3 Parking. I just came here today to lend my
4 support as part of the Parking Association. I
5 spoke last year in the spring on this issue.
6 Again, just to lend my support. I spoke about
7 many of the employees that I have that work in
8 my organization. And I'm just surprised again
9 when I saw this come up as an issue. I
10 thought, if anything, we should leave the tax
11 as is. It shouldn't be tied to the business
12 privilege tax. It should be left to be viewed
13 in its own merit. That's what I just wanted
14 to say today.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

16 Are there any questions from members
17 of the Committee?

18 (No response.)

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: There are
20 none.

21 Thank you very much for your
22 patience.

23 MR. ZURETSKY: I had one comment.
24 There was one question that Councilman Clarke
25 asked as to where you could find other areas

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 for revenue. And I just wanted to throw out
3 the billboard industry which has 2500
4 billboards.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Oh, you
6 have just hit a nerve in somebody's body here.
7 I don't know if he heard you.

8 Councilman Cohen.

9 COUNCILMAN COHEN: The fewer
10 billboards, the better.

11 MR. ZURETSKY: Well, there are 2500
12 up in the City. Half of them are not
13 regulated. If you tax them just what you tax
14 our industry, I think you'd find your revenue
15 right there with no problem at all.

16 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Except add to the
17 blight of the City.

18 MR. ZURETSKY: I'm just saying to
19 tax them. They should pay their fair share.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you
21 very much.

22 MR. MCPHERSON: The next witness is
23 Krista Bard.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good
25 afternoon. Thank you for your patience.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Please identify yourself for the record and
3 proceed with your testimony.

4 MS. BARD: Thank you. I am Krista
5 Bard and I am President of the Center City
6 Proprietors Association. We look out for
7 small businesses.

8 Politicians love to talk to us, to
9 pat us on head and tell us we're the backbone
10 of the economy. But what tax breaks do we
11 get? Hardly any. If it wasn't for Councilman
12 DiCicco and his tax abatements, we wouldn't
13 have a thing. Small businesses get nothing
14 compared to what big businesses get.

15 Eighty percent of the Americans work
16 for small businesses. And what comparable tax
17 breaks to small businesses get compared to the
18 big companies in Philadelphia? None. What is
19 ironic is that this City prides itself as
20 being democratic. Democrats outnumber
21 Republicans 3 to 1, but it is giving big
22 breaks to big businesses. Sounds like another
23 party.

24 To add insult to injure, the Mayor
25 now wants to put excessive taxes on parking to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 raise funds.

3 We did a survey of 1,000 small
4 business owners. And they said the two top
5 obstacles to doing business and living in the
6 City were taxes and parking. People already
7 don't want to come to town because they have
8 to pay for parking. Now you want them to have
9 to pay more, so they'll want to come to town
10 even less. Raising parking taxes is ludicrous
11 logic, at best; and suicide for small
12 business, at worse.

13 Representative Dwight Evans has the
14 right idea. He suggests that every auto
15 registration be charged \$2 more. We should
16 think creatively as well. What can we \$2 more
17 to on an annual basis that wouldn't be such a
18 burden? Why not levy taxes on things people
19 don't want in City, like SUVs, boom boxes,
20 some luxury goods, adult entertainment or
21 guns?

22 Small business owners don't want
23 increased parking rates because it's another
24 obstacle for people to do business with them.

25 Let me ask you something. Do you

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 want us here or not? If you want us, give us
3 some breaks and give them to us now.

4 I have a dream. We have a dream. I
5 would like Philadelphia to be the best City in
6 the country to start a new business and the
7 best City in the country for small business
8 owners. We are so far away from that it's
9 appalling.

10 It's disappointing, people are even
11 leaving and talking as we give testimony.
12 What do they care about small business? It's
13 really a question.

14 As president of CCPA as the voice of
15 small business in this City, I beseech you to
16 wake up and take action. Don't add a parking
17 tax and get rid of the business privilege tax.
18 It's about time you did something to let us
19 know that you want us to be here. Otherwise,
20 your big businesses that you love so much will
21 have nowhere to go to shop, to eat, or to
22 live; and even they're not going to want to be
23 here. The small businesses will be gone and
24 then you'll all have to register as
25 Republicans.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you
3 very much.

4 Are there any questions or comments
5 from members of the Committee?

6 The Chair recognizes Councilman
7 Kelly.

8 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I couldn't resist
9 this, Madam President.

10 Ms. Bard, I just want to disagree
11 with why you should -- the difference in
12 registering Republican, the reason why you
13 picked, but I certainly wouldn't mind people
14 registering as Republicans. God knows we need
15 more of us in the City, I think.

16 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I'll second that.

17 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you very
18 much.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: The Chair
20 recognizes Councilman Goode.

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you, Madam
22 President. Just for the record, small
23 businesses do receive a tax credit for
24 creating new jobs.

25 MS. BARD: Thank you.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Any other
3 questions for members of the Committee? Any
4 comments?

5 (No response.)

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Seeing
7 none, I thank you very much for your patience.

8 Our next witness.

9 MR. MCPHERSON: Andrew Chirls,
10 Chancellor of the Philadelphia Bar
11 Association.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
13 afternoon. Welcome.

14 MR. CHIRLS: Good afternoon,
15 Council.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And
17 congratulations.

18 MR. CHIRLS: Thank you very much.
19 I'm the first person to appear alone at this
20 stand.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I'm sure
22 you'll be fine.

23 MR. CHIRLS: I appreciate it.

24 I thank you and I thank all of
25 Council on behalf of the 13,000 members of the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 Bar Association. I appreciate the opportunity
3 to testify on tax reform generally and more
4 specifically on the elimination of the
5 business privilege tax over a period of time.
6 We understand that this is a very big issue
7 and that it relates to the entire funding of
8 City government, but we support the
9 recommendation overall of the Tax Reform
10 Commission and have passed a resolution in
11 favor of the balanced package that the Tax
12 Reform Commission recommended.

13 There is a special aspect of the
14 business privilege tax which affects most
15 professional service entities that are formed
16 as partnerships rather than corporations and
17 it affects sole proprietorships. Many of our
18 members are sole proprietors as solo
19 practitioners, and a third of our members are
20 in small firms. The people in the small firms
21 are often in the neighborhoods. They are the
22 people who take the pro bono cases. They're
23 the people who take the court appointments.
24 They're the people who in many ways hold our
25 neighborhoods together. I'm not just here on

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 behalf of people like me who wear blue suits
3 and go to work in the highrises, though this
4 issue is important to them as well.

5 Under the current tax rules, if a
6 service firm is organized as a corporation,
7 the employee owners and the officers of the
8 business will pay the City wage tax at about
9 3.9 for non-residents and 4.25 percent for
10 residents. But if the same firm were
11 organized as a partnership, the partners would
12 also be subject to the business privilege tax
13 of 6.5 percent on their net income and the
14 partnership would pay the net profits tax.
15 While there is a credit for 60 percent of the
16 net profits portion of the business privilege
17 tax, the effective rate of tax on partnership
18 net income could in some cases be more than 7
19 percent. And that affects not just lawyers
20 but other partnerships and sole
21 proprietorships. It's a major inequity. And
22 so many of our lawyers and many other people
23 pay taxes twice, and that's not fair, it
24 doesn't make sense and nobody else pays it
25 that way. This is a small business issue.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Our surveys over the last 15 years
3 show that Philadelphia law firms have been
4 opening satellite offices at an accelerating
5 rate. The big firms are not growing in Center
6 City; they're growing outside of Center City.
7 And some of the Philadelphia law firms just in
8 the west side of the Market Street West
9 corridor employ about 10,000 people. So
10 that's a very large part of the Philadelphia
11 economy as well as the people in the
12 neighborhoods. And we ask for an equity that
13 would be accomplished by the business
14 privilege tax.

15 Philadelphia lawyers are exporters
16 for this City. There was a time when if you
17 went up Broad Street, you went past the
18 factories where we exported the hats. You
19 could go in the suburbs and see where we
20 exported steel or even along the river. We
21 don't do that anymore. What Philadelphia
22 lawyers do is work here on cases and
23 transactions well beyond our City limits. And
24 when we do that, we hire people who work here
25 and we exported knowledge and professionalism.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 the following people who are associated with
3 the Board of Realtors, Al Perry, Judy
4 Buchsbaum, Lawrence Rust, and Tony Brown.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good
6 afternoon. I would ask that you please
7 identify yourself for the record and proceed
8 with your testimony.

9 MR. PERRY: Thank you, Madam
10 President and members of City Council. For
11 the record, my name is Al Perry. I'm a
12 Realtor and President of the Greater
13 Philadelphia Association of Realtors, with
14 over 1500 members and 319 local business
15 offices.

16 Our association has provided for you
17 position papers on Bill No. 040767, so I'll
18 spare you from reading it today and ask you
19 all to take a look over it and if you have any
20 questions or concerns, please feel free to
21 contact us.

22 I do, however, want to state today
23 that the Greater Philadelphia Association of
24 Realtors strongly supports this bill. It is
25 smart legislation that is fiscally

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 responsible.

3 Philadelphia needs to encourage the
4 creation of new jobs in our great City. All
5 you need to do is drive down City Line Avenue
6 to see the impact of the business privilege
7 tax on our local job market. If the jobs
8 exist in our neighboring counties, the
9 likelihood of employees living in Philadelphia
10 drastically decreases. New local jobs will
11 have a tremendous impact on Philadelphia's
12 economy which, of course, includes but it is
13 not limited to the housing market demand.

14 If I can borrow a line from one of
15 my favorite movies, "Field of Dreams," if you
16 build it, they will come. No truer words have
17 ever been spoken in regards to this situation.
18 If the City shows a commitment to steadily
19 decreasing and ultimately abolishing this
20 business privilege tax, businesses will come,
21 jobs will come, people will come, and new
22 revenue will come. This City has more to
23 offer than our neighboring counties. If you
24 level the playing field, they most definitely
25 will come. I can give you one glowing example

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 of this.

3 I've been a proud Realtor since
4 1995, and a majority of my real estate
5 experience is in Council President Verna's
6 district and Councilman DiCicco's district.
7 As I've grown as an agent in this business, I
8 see a strong opportunity for me to open my own
9 office and become an owner and employer
10 myself. Yet one week ago, I was looking and
11 strongly considering as a location for this
12 business a commercial property on Chester Pike
13 in Delaware County. I would be close enough
14 to I95 and Philadelphia that I could still
15 serve my loyal client base, however, my
16 commitment and growth would most likely begin
17 in Delaware County at that point. This is
18 only one example of a lost opportunity for
19 Philadelphia. The good news is that I haven't
20 yet made a final decision. And given a strong
21 commitment from Philadelphia such as support
22 for this bill, I would be more than happy to
23 set up shop in South Philadelphia where I've
24 been practicing since 1995.

25 In closing, I would like to express

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 that while I have been privileged to conduct
3 business within this City, Philadelphia also
4 has been privileged with my being here.

5 Thank you for your time and
6 consideration. I look forward to the passage
7 of Bill 040767.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you,
9 Mr. Perry.

10 Good afternoon. Kindly identify
11 yourself for the record.

12 MR. BROWN: Honorable members of
13 City Council, I appreciate the opportunity to
14 testify before you. My name is Tony Brown.
15 I'm a small business owner, Realtor and
16 resident of Philadelphia.

17 I love the City of Philadelphia and
18 want to continue to make positive growth and
19 vitality to the City. Because of this
20 commitment, I strongly support Bill No.
21 040767.

22 Prior to managing my own busy, I
23 served in the housing and community
24 development community for almost 30 years and
25 have helped to revitalize communities in North

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 and West Philadelphia. So I know from
3 personal experience that jobs are the
4 foundation for stabilizing our neighborhoods
5 and delivering basic services.

6 Over the past decade, the population
7 has dropped because people and jobs have just
8 left the City. What do we have to show for
9 it? Abandoned neighborhoods. Just drive
10 through the neighborhoods and you will see
11 that when jobs and neighbors leave
12 Philadelphia, the neighborhoods decline.
13 Nevertheless, I'm confident that we can
14 reverse this trend and see Philadelphia grow
15 and flourish. But in order for this to
16 happen, there must be a dramatic reduction in
17 the business privilege tax. I strongly
18 believe that this additional tax burden has
19 directly contributed to the loss of population
20 and businesses we are experiencing in our
21 City. I too believe that elimination of the
22 business privilege tax will promote business
23 growth and in turn keep people and industry in
24 the City and attract people and industry to
25 the City, bringing the revenue that we need.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Philadelphia's residential property
3 values actually rank below lack luster cities
4 like Newark, New Haven and Hartford. Let's
5 face it, for most middle class families, a
6 home is our most significant investment and
7 most significant asset. Tax reform will
8 indeed increase property values for homeowners
9 in the City of Philadelphia. Businesses that
10 have to compete in neighborhoods are a
11 prerequisite for neighborhood transformation.
12 We need to create a business-friendly
13 environment jobs in our neighborhoods so that
14 residents will have jobs in our neighborhoods,
15 buy homes in our neighborhoods, get a good
16 education in our neighborhoods, and contribute
17 to the growth and vitality of our
18 neighborhoods.

19 When I hear reports that tax reform
20 will force the City to cut critical services,
21 I just scream because I know that's a cop-out.
22 We just don't want to deal with the tough
23 decisions required to deliver services more
24 proficiently. I have been a part of the
25 process of getting more for less. I know that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 under your great leadership we've been able to
3 slowly reduce our tax burden while
4 dramatically expand City services to
5 neighborhoods across this great City.

6 The bill proposed by Councilman
7 Nutter calls for a gradual elimination of the
8 business privilege tax by the year 2017. By
9 eliminating the business privilege tax, you
10 are demonstrating to residents and businesses
11 that the City of Philadelphia is serious about
12 tax relief. You are sending a message to
13 corporations that Philadelphia is becoming a
14 more business-friendly environment. And
15 undoubtedly, this will encourage them to
16 relocate to Philadelphia. I am the President
17 of Lab III & Associates and I do not see doing
18 business in Philadelphia as a privilege but as
19 a necessity to bolster our City's economy and
20 standing in the business world.

21 Without the passage of this bill,
22 Philadelphia will continue to suffocate under
23 unnecessary taxes. The business privilege tax
24 is a significant burden not only for me, but
25 also for all business owners, especially small

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 businesses in our neighborhoods. As a
3 Realtor, the consistent decrease in population
4 is a viable concern in my industry, but more
5 importantly, as a resident and employer in
6 Philadelphia my deepest concern is for the
7 greater good of the City. Business growth
8 will inevitably lead to a rise in population
9 as new employers and their employees relocate
10 to Philadelphia. These concerns need to be
11 addressed, and I commend all of you for
12 dealing with this issue.

13 Any opposition to this bill will
14 state that the City cannot presently afford an
15 elimination of revenue-producing tax without
16 negatively affecting City services. I know
17 we're better than that. Philadelphia business
18 tax burden is the highest among major cities.
19 We tax things that other cities don't tax and
20 we tax them highly. We can eliminate these he
21 taxes without it being detrimental to City
22 services.

23 The City Controller's Office showed
24 that after the City began to cut its taxes in
25 1996, Philadelphia finally experienced some

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 job growth and actually increased its tax
3 revenue substantially. By enacting the
4 recommendations of the Tax Reform Commission
5 to eliminate the business privilege tax,
6 reduce the wage tax, and reform real estate
7 tax, we can create jobs and generate
8 investment in City neighborhoods and spread
9 neighborhood transformation throughout the
10 City.

11 In closing, I urge you to vote yes
12 and pass Bill No. 040767. I trust that your
13 commitment to residential and business
14 community alike in Philadelphia will outweigh
15 any political affiliation and pray that you
16 will commit yourself to serious tax reform for
17 Philadelphia and pledge your support to Bill
18 No. 040767.

19 Again, I thank you for the
20 opportunity to testify.

21 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you
22 very much.

23 Are there any questions?

24 Councilman Clarke.

25 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Good afternoon.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 One quick question. You said reform real tax
3 taxes. What do you mean by that?

4 MR. BROWN: Reform the taxes so that
5 the burden is not on the real estate industry
6 to pay its fair share into real estate taxes.
7 That's all. I'm saying to reform it to give a
8 balance share of real estate taxes.
9 Philadelphia has a high tax, and we think --
10 let me speak for myself. I believe that
11 should be made more fair comparable to other
12 cities.

13 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I don't
14 understand. What are you suggesting we do?
15 You're saying reform it meaning to reduce it,
16 to change the way we assess it? -

17 MR. BROWN: Reduce it in support of
18 what the Tax Commission has outlined in its
19 recommendations.

20 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: They weren't
21 recommending that we reduce it.

22 MR. BROWN: My recollection was --
23 what was it then? I apologize.

24 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: You're saying
25 collections?

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. BROWN: We're talking about the
3 real estate tax, reforming it to reduce the
4 burden of the real estate tax.

5 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I'm trying to
6 understand what you mean by reforming it. You
7 want us to reduce the real estate tax in
8 addition to all the other taxes?

9 MR. BROWN: Correct.

10 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So are we
11 supposed to use to run the City?

12 MR. PERRY: If I could interrupt for
13 one second. I don't think the Association is
14 looking for City Council and this government
15 to reduce the City property tax, if that's
16 what you're asking.

17 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I'm just asking
18 him to clarify. The statement was made he
19 wants to reduce all the other taxes and reform
20 the real estate tax, and I'm just trying to
21 understand how he wants us to reform the real
22 estate tax.

23 MR. BROWN: I'm not an economist, so
24 I'm not qualified to respond. I know I'm in
25 support of what I believe the tax commission

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 has submitted and included a reform of the
3 real estate tax.

4 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Well, they were
5 kind of suggesting a hundred percent
6 evaluation that would actually in most cases,
7 my belief is, increase to a substantial level.

8 MR. BROWN: Well, as a business
9 owner, I wouldn't be in support of increasing
10 a tax burden because I believe that we should
11 be increasing jobs in neighborhoods.

12 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: You made the
13 statement.

14 MR. BROWN: I understand. Stand to
15 be corrected.

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
17 Chair.

18 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you,
19 Councilman.

20 Any other questions?

21 (No response.)

22 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you
23 very much.

24 MR. MCPHERSON: The panel Harriet
25 Lessy, Michael Kaplan, BJ Hoffman, John Kroll.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: So are we
3 to assume, Ms. Lessy, you're speaking for
4 everyone.

5 MS. LESSY: You are to assume that.
6 I have their written testimony, but
7 unfortunately, they had to leave.

8 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: We
9 understand.

10 MS. LESSY: I'm sure you do.

11 The only person I'm not going to
12 give you a written testimony on is for myself
13 Harriet Lessy, born and raised in
14 Philadelphia, and I consider it to be a
15 privilege to be in business in Philadelphia.
16 Part of that privilege, unfortunately, is to
17 pay many, many taxes. Most of the time, I
18 think you know this, Madam Chair, that I am
19 not objecting to it, but it is the business
20 privilege tax which includes gross receipts
21 and net income that I am personally objecting
22 to today.

23 It has been a privilege to pay the
24 school income tax, the real estate tax, sales
25 tax and the tax on drinks beverages in

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 restaurants. I even don't mind paying parking
3 taxes. I do object personally to the proposed
4 increase. I don't even object to paying the
5 extra 3 percent on a car lease. But I think
6 it's time to reduce, even gradually, the
7 business privilege tanks.

8 I thank you for that. I.

9 Have testimony here which I will
10 save you the trouble. I'll just hand it to
11 you from John Kroll who is the President of
12 the Greater Philadelphia Hotel Association who
13 is here to say unanimously our organization is
14 asking you not to increase parking tax; from
15 Schectman Marks DeVor and Etskovitz, testimony
16 from Brian J Hoffman, a CPA who is asking also
17 for reduction in business privilege tax; from
18 Michael Kaplan, Zarwin, Baum, Devito, Kaplan
19 Schaer & Toddy, a law firm that employs 50
20 people in Philadelphia, reduction in business
21 privilege tax; and from Rick Olivieri,
22 President of the Reading Terminal Merchants
23 Association who also had to leave. His
24 computer went down at the Reading Terminal.
25 And I'm also offering his testimony.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Thank you very much.

3 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you
4 very much.

5 Are there any questions for Ms.
6 Lessy?

7 Let me say for the record that all
8 of the testimony will added as if it had been
9 said verbally and we thank you for coming.

10 MR. MCPHERSON: The next witness is
11 David Rech.

12 (No response.)

13 MR. MCPHERSON: Then we have a
14 panel, Stan Shapiro, Sharon Ward, Jonathan
15 Stein, K.C. Ellis.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
17 afternoon. Thank you for your patience.
18 Please identify yourself for the record and
19 proceed with your testimony.

20 MR. SHAPIRO: I'm Stan Shapiro, and
21 I'm co-founder of the One Philadelphia
22 Coalition, all of whom are gathered here now
23 and will be testifying. First our co-chairs
24 will be testifying.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Excuse me.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Are all of these people going to testify?

3 MR. SHAPIRO: All of these people,
4 yes, are with us. And we've all been waiting
5 since about 1:15.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I
7 understand. And we just did the list as
8 people called. Now, apparently there are two
9 panels here. Is Beth McConnell here.

10 MR. SHAPIRO: Yes, Beth is here.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Pedro
12 Rodriquez?

13 MR. SHAPIRO: Mr. Rodriquez is not
14 here. He wanted to be here but was not able
15 to be here.

16 I think, frankly, we're it.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I'm not
18 sure, but please proceed.

19 MR. SHAPIRO: I'd like introduce two
20 co-chairs of our coalition, Tom Cronin and
21 Sharon Ward. Mr. Cronin is going to testify
22 first.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
24 afternoon. Identify yourself for the record
25 and proceed with your testimony.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. CRONIN: My name is Thomas Paine
3 Cronin. I'm president of AFSCME District
4 Council 47.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Please
6 proceed.

7 MR. CRONIN: Today, we have heard a
8 virtual chorus of al supporters arguing for
9 ending the business privilege tax or BPT. We
10 agree that parts of the BPT are onerous and
11 unfair; in particular, the gross receipts tax.
12 This tax does put an unfair burden on small
13 businesses. However, everyone here must
14 understand that cutting taxes will inevitably
15 lead to a reduction in City services.

16 Over the past year, City employees
17 have seen the slow but steady reduction in the
18 number of people who provide City services.
19 While some may argue that the City workforce
20 must be scaled back, it is also clear that the
21 changing demographics of our City have
22 increased the demand for a greater variety of
23 services.

24 Now we are caught in a tax-cutting
25 frenzy based on the popular yet unproven

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 premise that by reducing taxes to the lowest
3 possible level will create and sustain a
4 growth in jobs, and thus the over all economy
5 of our City. Even if one accepts this notion
6 on faith alone, it still fails to explain how
7 the level of services provided by the City can
8 be sustained.

9 Unfortunately, we have all seen the
10 real effects of reducing tax revenues.
11 Mothballing of various fire-fighting units
12 around the City, conversions of neighborhood
13 swimming pools to sprinkler lots, reduction in
14 the size of the police force, diminished hours
15 in 20 of our library branch libraries. At the
16 same time, City employees are once again told
17 to, "Do" more with less."

18 I am here today to tell you that all
19 these tax cuts will end up forcing City
20 workers to "Do everything with nothing." That
21 idea should be an anathema to everyone who
22 claims title to the name and characterization
23 of "public servant." To expect that services
24 can be sustained while reducing the funding
25 for those services is clearly the triumph of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 hope over reality. We need to make our City
3 more attractive for businesses and people to
4 come here, but we must not do so at the
5 expense of the more than 1 million people who
6 live here. Thank you.

7 I also have the Presidents of two of
8 the City's locals here, Cathy Scott of Local
9 2287; Mike Walsh of 2186, who can speak
10 specifically if you need to about not only the
11 layoffs that have occurred recently across the
12 field, but also this slow attrition, this loss
13 of jobs in almost every single city
14 department, commission, agency, and board in
15 the City. And they can tell you how this
16 affects City services that we provide and how
17 it's going to continue unless things get
18 turned around of the reduction of service in
19 the City of Philadelphia which should be the
20 real alarm for everybody here. Thank you.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: Thank you.

22 Is Ms. Scott going to testify?

23 MR. CRONIN: They are willing to
24 make comments if any of the Councilpeople have
25 questions about either their particular

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Councilmanic districts, how services have been
3 cut back, or just generally how they've been
4 cut back over the years what the effect has
5 been on the community. They're here to do
6 that.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

8 If any Councilmember so desires,
9 please let it be known.

10 Councilman Clarke.

11 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
12 President.

13 Good afternoon. Mr. Cronin, a real
14 quick question. I'm going to ask you a couple
15 of question of which I know the answer to. I
16 guess you would say they're leading questions.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Now you
18 sound like a lawyer.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Mr. Cronin, how
20 many people are in your union, in your local?

21 MR. CRONIN: There's about -- it
22 depends on the local that you're talking Cathy
23 has a certain number in hers, and Mike has a
24 certain number in his. We're talking about
25 approximately 2500 or so City employees and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 you're talking over 5,000 members of the union
3 when you talk about all the locals.

4 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: That are
5 currently in the workforce?

6 MR. CRONIN: Yes. Most of whom live
7 in the City and pay taxes in the City.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I'm leading you
9 so good that you're answering it before I give
10 you the leading question.

11 MR. CRONIN: I'm sorry.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I'm sure
13 you don't mean "most of whom." I would hope
14 you mean "all of whom."

15 MR. CRONIN: No, we have people who
16 we represent who are not City workers but who
17 still -- other people, for example, that work
18 at Temple, people that work at the University
19 of University of Pennsylvania, people that
20 work in the private non-profits, all other
21 local. We represent people outside of City
22 workers, but most of whom, let me be crystal
23 clear, live in the City of Philadelphia
24 whether they work for a public institution, a
25 government or private concern.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna:

3 Understood. Thank you.

4 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So all of the
5 members of your union that work for the City
6 live in the City?

7 MR. CRONIN: Unless they have a
8 special exemption granted by the City, yes,
9 they do.

10 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So it would be
11 reasonable to say that you have a 100 percent
12 residency, the workers that work for the City?

13 MR. CRONIN: I would say that's
14 pretty close.

15 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Would you say
16 that there's probably no other industry that
17 has a such a percentage of employees that live
18 in the City of Philadelphia?

19 MR. CRONIN: Other than any other
20 City union like District Council 33?

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Other than a
22 municipal union.

23 MR. CRONIN: I would say that's
24 correct, yes.

25 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So when we had

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 an earlier discussion about some of the
3 hospitality industries and things of that
4 nature and there was a reference that those
5 people lived in the City of Philadelphia which
6 is why we need to strengthen the hospitality
7 industry because those people live in the
8 City, the same thing could be said for your
9 particular workforce?

10 MR. CRONIN: I would say that it
11 could be squared or whatever. I mean, there's
12 plenty of people that I know in the
13 hospitality industry that don't live in the
14 City of Philadelphia. So I heard a lot of
15 nonsense up here today that I had to bite my
16 tongue while I'm listening to because -- we
17 all have a different reality, I guess. But
18 we're the rubber meet the road. We see the
19 people that are brought who have just been
20 laid off or who aren't being replaced. So we
21 can look into their faces and we can actually
22 see the pain that they have and we can also
23 see that the services that they're not going
24 to be providing.

25 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: And I agree with

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 you that although probably a majority of the
3 people that work in the hospitality industry
4 probably live in the City, but it's not 100
5 percent. So to eliminate a City worker who
6 does live in the City of Philadelphia, who
7 pays real estate taxes in the City of
8 Philadelphia or rent or whatever in the City
9 of Philadelphia, who pays a higher wage tax
10 because they live in the City of Philadelphia,
11 who more often than not will spend their
12 expendable capital in the City of Philadelphia
13 because they shop in the local neighborhoods,
14 to eliminate that type of employee to enhance
15 another type of industry that may or may not
16 have an employee that lives in the City of
17 Philadelphia, you would say that's probably
18 not a good trade-off, right?

19 MR. CRONIN: No, I don't think it's
20 a good trade-off, that's correct.

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay, I just
22 wanted to go down that line of questioning
23 because somehow this thought that when you
24 downsize government that somehow these are
25 mythical people like they're not real people,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 that they're not people who live in our City,
3 not people who've committed to live in our
4 City, not people whose raised families, who
5 send their kids to public school in our City.
6 I mean, it's just a number. And while those
7 200 people that just got laid off is just a
8 number, they're real people. You talk about
9 having to interact with those people and try
10 to get them placement, and I would probably
11 say the likelihood that they probably won't
12 get as high-paying a job as they had when they
13 left the City of Philadelphia in most cases.
14 So they're not only downsizing the City
15 workforce, we're downsizing that particular
16 family's economy.

17 MR. CRONIN: Councilman, you're
18 absolutely right. Not only are we talking
19 about those folks who are laid off, won't have
20 work and probably, depending upon their age,
21 may not get work again, we're also talking
22 about people who utilized the bumping down
23 process who are going to be losing thousands
24 and thousands of dollars in terms of their
25 family income.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Mr.
3 Cronin.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
5 recognizes Councilman Ramos.

6 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you, Madam
7 President.

8 Thank you Mr. Cronin and company for
9 waiting patiently this afternoon. The last
10 shall be first, they say. Someone greater
11 than all of us said that.

12 I'm glad that you're here to voice
13 another opinion outside of the other
14 statements that we've heard this afternoon.
15 My friend former Governor in his testimony
16 today said that small neighborhood businesses
17 are the heart of the neighborhood, economic
18 development. And I thought a lot of the
19 Governor especially at the end of his short
20 term as he led the rescue of those miners. So
21 if the Governor is watching or listening, take
22 no offense, however --

23 MR. CRONIN: You know, it was AFSCME
24 members who saved those miners.

25 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: That's right, it

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 was the workers. I understand.

3 In his statement, he says, "We have
4 many things going for us, new market rate
5 housing being built throughout the City, new
6 office towers are being built downtown, sport
7 franchises having a banner year, Bio 2005,
8 Barnes relocation, all this big stuff that
9 happen which is wonderful for the City. And
10 new market housing, we all know, is a
11 barometer for a way of measuring the economy
12 of any City in any location in this country.
13 But he says that it is all driven by small
14 neighborhood businesses. But there's no
15 mention -- while he talks about this market
16 rate housing and the skyscraper that's going
17 up, he doesn't mention that affordable housing
18 has gone on in this City. Compared to other
19 cities, we have done fairly well.
20 Community-based groups have driven this
21 government of this Administration and past
22 governments to do more. And I suspect,
23 because I know a little it, not much, not as
24 much as probably you do Tom, but know a little
25 bit that the people that are living in those

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 non-market-rate housing are the working people
3 of the City, and that, in fact, when they buy
4 affordable -- when they get a mortgage for an
5 affordable home, they are buying into the
6 economy, they are contributing to the economy
7 of the City. These people are moving into
8 neighborhoods that were abandoned in this
9 town. And now, all this new housing is go on
10 in Councilwoman Blackwell's area, Councilman
11 Clarke's district in which I live, and area
12 where Councilman Cohen lives and many members
13 of City Council, that we have seen the Council
14 President's district. All this affordable
15 housing has gone on. All these small shops
16 have gone on. This is not a place that's
17 going to become a ghost town, as someone
18 alluded in the testimony about an hour ago,
19 that all of a sudden if we don't do this --
20 and I'm for and I was very encouraged by the
21 Tax Reform Commission report that we do, like
22 you stated, need to do a little bit more and
23 do the right thing with lowering taxes. I
24 don't anyone in this country anywhere that is
25 in favor of more taxes. So that business that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 people just want to be taxers is not a real
3 appreciation of where people are coming from.
4 But we have all this small business growth in
5 the City and, yes, we need to do more. But
6 the working people of the City are being
7 pushed aside on expressing their opinion. And
8 I think that it is time again for us to go
9 through a cycle of hearing from people that --
10 and who feels the burden the most? The
11 working people of this City that do not
12 necessarily all live in new market rate
13 housing. I don't. It just happens that my
14 neighborhood, like many neighborhoods, have
15 appreciated.

16 I'm getting people calling me. I
17 don't know how they get my home number. I've
18 had the same home number for over 25 years.
19 They're writing to me. They want to know if I
20 want to sell my house. And I hear of a
21 community that's got hundreds of people in New
22 York City that would like to relocate in the
23 City of Philadelphia. Yet, you turn on our
24 City channel today and you hear as though
25 we're leaving Dodge, that people are packing

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 up, calling U Haul, "Get me the biggest truck.
3 I'm moving out of Philadelphia." I might just
4 live in a different world, but I don't see
5 that.

6 We have been very prudent. This
7 City Council -- and I've only been here a
8 little bit over a year -- has been very
9 prudent in the past 10 years or more, 15
10 years, to do the right thing and to do this in
11 a way where taxes go down and services stay at
12 the level that people need them.

13 So I just want to compliment you for
14 waiting so long this day to make your views
15 known to us and to the public.

16 MR. CRONIN: Thank you, Councilman.
17 I just want to just say one thing at the end.
18 As you said, we've struggled through and we've
19 been listening patiently to a number of people
20 that spoke, a number of business people and so
21 forth and so on. I just want to say, there's
22 a few of us around here that stood out in the
23 rain the other day up in Harrisburg trying to
24 talk about an effect on the City with respect
25 to this transit crisis and what schedule to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 occur at the end of this month or the
3 beginning of the next month with a 40, 50
4 percent fair increase and a 20 to 25 percent
5 cut in service and the devastating effect --
6 talk about a devastating effect. That's where
7 some hearing should be about what's going to
8 happen there.

9 And it's interesting to me that a
10 lot of these same people that are crying the
11 blues, "Oh, if we don't cut this" --
12 incidentally, nobody wants to pay a tax. I
13 don't know how we're going to do this. Nobody
14 wants to pay. This group doesn't want to pay,
15 that group doesn't want to pay. It's okay for
16 us to pay, but they don't want to pay. It
17 would have been great, let me just tell you,
18 if the number of business people, the business
19 leadership of this City or this region had
20 been with us up in the rain in Harrisburg
21 fighting to prevent what's going on, which is
22 going to be a catastrophe for everybody unless
23 it gets reversed, if they put on the line the
24 same thing as the working people, the poor
25 people and the labor unions, we wouldn't have

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 a transit crisis today and this problem would
3 be solved.
4 (Applause.)
5 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you, Madam
6 Chair.
7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You're
8 welcome.
9 The Chair recognizes Councilman
10 Kelly.
11 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you, Madam
12 President.
13 Mr. Cronin, again, I want to thank
14 you for your patience and your committee's
15 patience for being here as long as you have.
16 I just have a question. How many members are
17 in Local 47?
18 MR. CRONIN: It's not Local 47, it's
19 District Council 47. It's a common mistake.
20 I'm not trying to be funny. We have nine
21 locals in the Council, two of which are city
22 locals that are represented by Cathy Scott and
23 Mike Walsh here today. They can give you
24 specific numbers
25 COUNCILMAN KELLY: What would be the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 combined total of the unions, just a ballpark
3 figure.

4 MR. CRONIN: About 3400.

5 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Could you tell me
6 how many members -- I don't know if you
7 remember this. Say about 10 years ago, what
8 was the membership compared to today?

9 MR. CRONIN: About 3,000.

10 COUNCILMAN KELLY: So your
11 membership has grown then?

12 MR. CRONIN: Yes.

13 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Because you've
14 taken other locals or districts?

15 MR. CRONIN: It's grown for a number
16 of reason. We're probably one of the only
17 unions in the City of Philadelphia that has
18 added members, generally speaking, to our
19 union by going out and organizing, by
20 acquiring other people, et cetera, et cetera.

21 MS. SCOTT: Councilman, if I can
22 respond to your question.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Excuse me.
24 Please identify yourself.

25 MS. SCOTT: My name is Cathy Scott.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 I'm president of AFSCME Local 2187. We
3 represent the non-supervisory professional
4 workers in the City of Philadelphia.

5 I would say probably my local is the
6 local that has grown the most over the last 10
7 years, but, in fact, that growth has been
8 driven by mandated increases in staff. For
9 example, in the Department of Human Services
10 where children and youth investigations are
11 required, there has been close to 400
12 additional staff people added there because of
13 the mandated services for investigation of
14 abuse and neglect.

15 When I look at the other areas in my
16 membership, there is a sharp decline. For
17 example, if I look in the Health Department
18 and going back, you know, there was a promise
19 that was made when the Philadelphia General
20 Hospital was closed that there would always be
21 the clinics to provide treatment for medically
22 needy people. If you look at those clinics
23 today, those clinics are in trouble. They are
24 losing doctors. They are using nurses. The
25 period of had time in order to get

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 appointments to address health problems that
3 people have are becoming very long. For
4 example, for someone with an infectious
5 disease, instead of taking four weeks to be
6 seen and get treated in a referral, it is now
7 8 to 10 weeks to be seen. So where we do see
8 increases in the mandated services that are
9 paid for a hundred percent by the State, in
10 the other services that the City is providing,
11 there is a sharp decrease in the number of
12 members in those areas.

13 COUNCILMAN KELLY: There's a sharp
14 decrease, you said?

15 MS. SCOTT: Yes, in other areas that
16 are not funned through state or federal
17 monies.

18 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Okay, that's
19 where I was leading to.

20 Now, most of the members in your
21 local, would they be considered City workers
22 as such?

23 MS. SCOTT: Yes. The large majority
24 of my membership is --

25 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Are they required

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 to live in the City?

3 MS. SCOTT: Absolutely. The one
4 area where people do ge exemptions, and Tom
5 was referring to that, is there is a difficult
6 time getting clinicians and physicians who
7 live in the City of Philadelphia, so some of
8 them do have exemptions.

9 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Now, getting back
10 to Mr. Cronin and District Council 47, how
11 many employees did you have in just District
12 47, say, 5 years ago or 10 years ago? Have
13 you been losing employees; and if so, how?

14 MR. CRONIN: No, I would not say
15 that we've been losing employees because we
16 have been -- other than the addition that
17 Cathy has talked about, in most cases, we have
18 gone out and organized new groups of people.
19 We're attempting to --

20 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Let's put it this
21 way. How many City employees have really lost
22 their positions through attrition or layoffs
23 in the City in the last five years or so?

24 MR. CRONIN: Well, I think the
25 City'S figures were something like 1600 or

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 1700. I'm not sure exactly on the exact
3 amount.

4 COUNCILMAN KELLY: And in your mind,
5 is this going to continue? Is this a trend,
6 in order words? Do we loss a hundred people a
7 year and they're not filling the positions?

8 MR. CRONIN: Let me just say this.
9 It certainly appears that way. If you talk to
10 the folks that run the public libraries, run
11 the recreation centers, it certainly doesn't
12 seem like we're adding people; it seems like
13 we're losing people and we're continuing to
14 lose people. And what we're worried about is
15 that this trend is going to continue so that
16 the services will decline even further.

17 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Well, I think
18 that's what we're all concerned about. And I
19 think that we have to make decisions here on
20 how to stop this trend. And in my opinion
21 we're losing because we're probably not
22 spending wisely or whatever. But we have to
23 make some decisions here and you may have to
24 bite of bullet a little bit.

25 MR. CRONIN: Wait a second. We've

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 been biting the bullet. We've been biting the
3 bullet year after year after year, contract
4 after contract.

5 Now, let me say just say one other
6 thing, Councilman, when you said that. This
7 union, District Council 47, is the union that
8 came up with RGI, we're talking about way back
9 in the '80s, as a way to save the City money,
10 as a way to improve efficiency, what the
11 Governor was talking about earlier about that
12 he could do it, he could show where
13 efficiencies could be made if you cut
14 overtime, if you cut this, if you cut that. I
15 listened to that testimony. We put that
16 position out in the '80s in terms of RGI. It
17 was rejected by Administration after
18 Administration. Where the second Rendell
19 Administration when it came into effect and
20 was used, we began to save money, get more
21 efficient, et cetera, et cetera. So we've
22 been biting the bullet. We live here. We're
23 hurt when there's a cut in services. We're
24 hurt when there's layoffs. We pay the taxes.
25 We belong to the religious organizations. We

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 belong to the civic organizations. We're the
3 life blood, as far as I'm concerned, of the
4 City. We're the stakeholders of this City.

5 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I believe that,
6 but I'm getting back to my point. My point is
7 you're losing people over the last 5 years,
8 probably 10 years. It's a trend that we have
9 to do something about. We have to stop it,
10 but we have to stop it in many different ways.
11 Evidently, we're not spending wisely, we're
12 not using everything in our disposal. One of
13 the things that we have to look at is to get
14 additional businesses in here, get additional
15 people to move into Philadelphia, we're going
16 to have to do something about it. Now, we're
17 going to have to --

18 MR. CRONIN: You don't do it by
19 cutting services. You don't do it by closing
20 libraries, health centers, et cetera, et
21 cetera. I don't think that's the way you do
22 it.

23 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Well, I'm not
24 saying that, but we're going to have to either
25 raise the revenue or we're going to have to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 live within our means. And that's the hard,
3 cruel fact that we're going to have to face.

4 That's I have, Madam President.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you,
6 Councilman.

7 The Chair recognizes Councilman
8 Cohen.

9 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Thank you, Madam
10 President.

11 First, let me say I'm concerned by
12 the fact that for the first time during the
13 day there is a real discussion going on about
14 the advisability of this bill. Up until now,
15 the testimony has been either proposals
16 supporting it or by individual businesses that
17 are adversely affect. But the panel gathered
18 before us, I know from my personal experience,
19 knows more about City government, more about
20 what proper tax policy ought to be for
21 citizens than any group that's testified so
22 far today. They represent a broad section of
23 opinion, and I want to ask the President to
24 consider what we can do. Again, I find
25 they're at the tail end of the testimony. All

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 day long they've --

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

4 Councilman, they're not --

5 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Please, Madam

6 President. I'm not making any criticism of
7 your office. But I'm saying we've got to
8 reconsider how we schedule things, because
9 right now what's happening is we're talking to
10 ourselves. The only people here are people
11 opposed to this bill, and the other people are
12 not being exposed to testimony which I believe
13 is very relevant to the issue. And I would
14 like to ask that if this group feels that it
15 needs more time later to discuss this at a
16 time early, that we ought to recognize their
17 request. I'm concerned that what, to me, is
18 the soundest view being presented all day long
19 is occurring at the end of day.

20 Now, I'm told that our procedure,
21 and we try to be fair here, is that people are
22 named in the order in which they're called for
23 discussions. But the fact that is that when a
24 sponsor of a bill, he is in the best or she is
25 in the best position to know when the hearing

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 is going to be held first and to occupy the
3 prime seats. It takes a while before the
4 public gets to know what's going on and
5 request a discussion at the table.

6 So I'm just asking the President if
7 we can reconsider some methods of scheduling
8 so what, to me, is the important testimony
9 does not take place in a room where we're
10 talking to the people who just believe us.

11 All day long we've listened to those
12 that are trying to convince us of something we
13 believe is bad and wrong. But when it comes
14 time for us to express our concern, we talk to
15 ourselves here. That's not the purpose of
16 public hearings. The purpose of public
17 hearings is to have an exchange of views, let
18 each side try to influence the other and
19 that's how we'll know better.

20 Now, I'm having great difficulty
21 understanding the difference between the
22 proposals in this bill and the President Bush
23 give-away of the trillion dollars of taxes to
24 the rich and to businesses. What's the
25 difference between making a tax cut later and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 giving people back tax money, which no longer
3 is their money but you call it their money
4 just to make it look better, and cutting the
5 tax in advance? I can't understand any
6 difference between this proposal that exists
7 today that's being argued for in this bill and
8 the Bush give-away bill so that he now is in a
9 position -- the President says we have no
10 money for domestic needs or for things that
11 are not absolutely essential as he sees it.
12 He's stripped the treasury of the ability to
13 do services.

14 I find the same thing happening,
15 because what happens when these taxes get cut
16 is nothing happens to business. Nobody says
17 we're going to cut down on economic building
18 of any kind. In fact, they use the cut as a
19 further reason to give more money to
20 economics, but what they begin to cut is human
21 services. The fact that the cutting already
22 has occurred to the point where it seemed
23 reasonable to suggest to somebody and seemed
24 reasonable to the Mayor to accept this view
25 about the City giving up, for example, bulk

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 removal. I can't get out of my mind the fact
3 somebody must -- maybe we have a whole series
4 of people who are out of their mind to think
5 of giving up a service that older people have
6 no way of dealing with, of a City government
7 saying to people, "You're going to have to
8 take care of getting rid of your own
9 refrigerators, your laundry machines and
10 anything big." And they say it to older
11 people who have no means of doing anything and
12 become victimized by scavengers or else we're
13 going to have our lots loaded with
14 refrigerators that are going to be dangerous
15 to the lives of kids. Now, for a City to even
16 propose that is out of this world.

17 Now, it seems to me that we want to
18 reschedule things differently, but I'd like
19 somebody to explain to me the difference
20 between Bush's give-away to the rich, to the
21 business corporations, the trillion dollars in
22 taxes already collected and our refusing to
23 collect money from business. I can't see any
24 difference between the two. If any of you
25 have any thoughts on that, I'd love to hear

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 them.

3 Tom Cronin, let me address you
4 first.

5 MR. CRONIN: Let me just say that
6 recently I just down loaded our
7 international's research on the proposed 2006
8 Bush budget in every category, whether it's
9 worker training, whether it's housing, whether
10 it's medicine. It is just devastating. And
11 the part of it that gets to me is, what is the
12 impact? I think another question has to be
13 raised is if 25 percent of that Bush budget
14 goes through, is enacted, the 2006 budget,
15 what is going to be the impact on the City of
16 Philadelphia? Because there is going to be an
17 impact.

18 At the same time that you continue
19 to cut taxes, what's going to happen? Well,
20 in our opinion, again, based on the analysis
21 not that I did but other people did it's going
22 to devastate the City of Philadelphia in so
23 many different ways. It is unbelievable.
24 I'll be more than happy to share that analysis
25 with you. I've raised it with the AFL/CIO,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 saying not only should we be here and being
3 critical, we ought to be in Washington and
4 being critical about this, because this is
5 taking our country down the tubes. You know,
6 whether it's transportation that we're facing
7 again very shortly or all of these other
8 things, housing, some of the these other
9 programs that different Councilpeople here
10 involved with. It's just devastating.

11 And there isn't much of a
12 difference. To me, what seems to be a Bush
13 program that's being enacted all over the
14 country, and it's insane. Nobody wants to
15 pay, but everybody wants the services. How
16 are you going to do that? And people say,
17 well, you know what, if we cut back on
18 overtime. I heard that being said earlier.
19 Well, why is there overtime? Why is there?
20 Well, one of the reason is there's not enough
21 people because one of the Councilpeople said
22 it right, that if you begin hire a new
23 employee, there's certain cost to that. Maybe
24 you have to pay healthcare. Somebody else
25 talked about -- one of the business people

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 talked about personnel cost being so high.
3 Well, what are the health and welfare care
4 costs because we're not getting rich in terms
5 of the wages that we're picking up in the City
6 of Philadelphia. And those wages that we are
7 getting through hard bargaining, as you all
8 know here, are being eaten up and taken away
9 by the healthcare costs which we have very,
10 very little control over. In fact, you guys
11 have said that we're the best run health and
12 welfare operation in the City of Philadelphia
13 in terms of how efficient we are.

14 COUNCILMAN COHEN: The facts very
15 clear and the City Administration has
16 recognized that fact.

17 But what I'm concerned about is I
18 think that there is an idea in the United
19 States to go back to the pre New Deal days. I
20 think the President seeks to dismantle every
21 element of service to the human people and to
22 go back where each of us have to depend on our
23 own resources to manage to live. And the New
24 Deal is being dismantled step by step. Social
25 Security in the process of being endangered

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 and threatened.

3 Now, I think the same thing is
4 happening here at a local level. And to my
5 colleagues from the Republican Party locally,
6 I appreciate what Councilman Kelly said
7 before. I think he's dedicated to maintaining
8 services and I think we've all got to ban
9 together apart from parties, work across party
10 lines to work together to see that human
11 services are maintain and where necessary are
12 increased. The thought of moving back on
13 human services is a terrible thought, and I
14 want to fight that every inch of the way.
15 Therefore, I am led to the conclusion that
16 this bill is premised upon the same economic
17 theories that govern President Bush in his
18 give-away of the tax trillion dollars that he
19 gave away in order to have an excuse to people
20 that there is no money for anything for human
21 services. And that's the reason I've been
22 waiting all day to hear for explain
23 differently, but I don't see any difference
24 between the two.

25 Thank you, Madam President.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: You're
3 welcome, sir.

4 Who is going to testify next?

5 Please identify yourself for the
6 record.

7 MS. WARD: Council President Verna,
8 thank you for the opportunity to speak. My
9 name is Sharon ward. I'm the child care
10 policy director and coordinator of advocacy
11 for Philadelphia's Citizens for Children and
12 Youth and I am a co-chair of One Philadelphia.

13 To PCCY stands in opposition to bill
14 040767 which would completely eliminate the
15 City's business privilege tax by 2017. We
16 share with all of you a belief in the need
17 strengthen the City's economy, but we found
18 total elimination of the BPT as a misguided
19 approach which we fear with impede rather than
20 enable the City to move forward our shared
21 goal. The proposal is too costly and will
22 lead to the continual erosion of City services
23 and diminish the quality of life for
24 residents, workers, and businesses. There is
25 strong evidence to suggest that elimination of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 the taxes will not produce the economic impact
3 that proponents claim. The City's economy is
4 complex, its problems are complex, the
5 impediments to economic growth multifaceted.
6 Eliminating the business privilege tax will do
7 little to improve the City's economy and will
8 instead rob the City of the resources it needs
9 to support policies that will over time grow
10 the economy and improve the quality of life.
11 The first real issues are tax cut real
12 strategy to economic growth.

13 Councilmembers have received a copy
14 of a book by Dr. Robert Lynch, a Maryland
15 economist called, "Rethinking Growth
16 Strategies," and Dr. Lynch is one of a growing
17 number of economists who have challenged the
18 effectiveness orthodoxy of tax cuts as an
19 approach to business development.

20 Let me just highlight a couple of
21 things in it. Dr. Lynch concludes that state
22 and local taxes are a very small portion of
23 business cost less than 1 percent. When you look
24 at a net income tax, for example, you see 6.5
25 percent, it looks very high. But when you put

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 that into the total cost of doing business
3 which include a lot of things, including
4 services like security services and other,
5 it's a very percentage of business cost. He
6 also argues that the things that really have
7 generated economic development in cities are
8 spending money, not reducing our ability to do
9 so. Investments in public service such as
10 public safety, education, and infrastructure
11 are a better way to go.

12 I just want to remind you that Andy
13 Castle, columnist for the Philadelphia
14 Inquirer just last week quoted another
15 economist from another university saying
16 essentially the same thing. Businesses don't
17 make decisions based on their tax burden and
18 the quality of investments in services really
19 make a big difference in bringing people into
20 a municipality.

21 Dr. Lynch came at this like other
22 economists thinking that reducing taxes
23 stimulated economic growth. He was surprised
24 and so were most economists to learn that that
25 didn't happen. The further analysis showed

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 why. When cities cut taxes, they cut services
3 and the resulting shrinkage in economic
4 investment undermined the economic growth. He
5 argues that current economic analysis, and I
6 add E Consult's analysis for the Tax Reform
7 Commission, will only find a statistically
8 significant effect on business activity if
9 public service levels are held or officially
10 constant.

11 Well, we know in the City of
12 Philadelphia public service levels are not
13 held constant. They're diminishing.

14 In the economist world, you can make
15 a neat assumption and make a neat model, the
16 strategy works. In the real world, declining
17 tax revenues results in declining services.

18 Let's say for argument sake that
19 Philadelphia can maintain service levels.
20 Timothy Bartic (ph) is a senior economist for
21 the Upjohn Institute found that a 10 reduction
22 in business taxes will generate a 2 1/2
23 percent increase in business activity. So
24 what does that mean for the City? Well
25 consider it this way, you set aside \$10,000

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 for your child's college education. And when
3 it's time to send Junior off to school, you're
4 left with \$2500. Not a good investment. In
5 the end, you have to find the over \$7500.
6 Another way to put it is this: For every
7 dollar in new economic growth that will come
8 in from cutting taxes, the City of
9 Philadelphia is going to spend \$3. We've
10 talked and heard a lot about efficiency today.
11 How efficient is it to spend \$3 to make one
12 dollar? We think not. In Philadelphia's
13 case, we'll make up the difference in two
14 ways, through further erosion in services and
15 quality of life or through the increase in
16 property taxes for our residents.

17 Dr. Lynch makes one final point that
18 I really want to highlight because it's
19 relevant today. Empirical evidence looking at
20 studies what happened when cities did cut
21 taxes found that within metropolitan regions
22 like Philadelphia and Montgomery County that
23 tax cuts were effective in moving businesses
24 from low-education, low-growth communities to
25 high-education, high-growth communities like

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Lower Merion, but the reverse isn't true. In
3 short, tax cut strategies haven't been
4 successful in moving businesses from the
5 suburbs to the cities. While individual
6 businesses might suggest that declining taxes
7 will draw them over the line from City Line
8 Avenue, the evidence suggests that they just
9 don't make leap.

10 I also want to point out that I
11 looked at the chart that Governor Schweiker
12 had put up earlier today that showed
13 comparison between job growth in the City of
14 Philadelphia and job growth in the surrounding
15 counties. I spent 20 years in Albany, New
16 York, including 8 as a member of City Council
17 there, and I can tell you that if you put that
18 chart in the City Council Chambers in Albany,
19 you would see exactly the same thing. Jobs
20 went down in the city, growth occurred in
21 suburbs. And Albany has no wage tax and it
22 has no business tax. The point is that the
23 problems of older cities are unrelated to
24 their tax structure.

25 The second question I want to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 address, and then I'll move on and let our
3 other speakers talk, is really a question
4 about whether or not we can afford to
5 eliminate taxes on business. I just want to
6 point out the business privilege tax will
7 generate about \$309 million. That's 14
8 percent of all locally generated revenue and
9 that's greater than the budgets of the Free
10 Library, the Fire Department, Fairmount Park
11 and the Streets Department. Even the gradual
12 phase-out of this tax will leave the City
13 scrambling just to pay for the cost of those
14 services and leave no room to meet emerging
15 needs.

16 One of the questions that's been
17 asked is how many jobs have we lost in the
18 public sector. According to the US Department
19 of Labor, City of Philadelphia has lost 10,000
20 public sector jobs since 1994.

21 We've heard an argument today that
22 the decline in services isn't related to
23 previous tax cuts, but the City has already
24 spent more than a billion dollars in tax cuts
25 and it seems we have very little to show for

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 it. So what's the impact on our budget? New
3 classes for police and fire service have been
4 suspended. And when constituents ask you why
5 the City is no longer recruiting and training
6 new first responders, it would be fair to say
7 to them, it's because we need to pay for the
8 tax cuts.

9 The greatest impact of the tax cuts
10 will be felt on the City's property owners.
11 The tax cut proponents acknowledge that their
12 plan is a shift, a shift in the cost of paying
13 for City services from businesses to property
14 tax owners. Those taxes are expected to
15 increase 40 to 50 percent, maybe more, over
16 the life of the plan. When seniors and lower
17 income families ask you why their property
18 taxes are increasing, it would be fair to tell
19 them, it's because we're paying for the tax
20 cuts.

21 In 2004, the majority of
22 Pennsylvania counties had to raise local
23 property taxes linking the need for additional
24 revenue to fund mandated services like we've
25 heard about today and to address shrinking

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 federal resources. Yet under this bill, we
3 have no ability to increase taxes, and every
4 dollar that we have will go to pay for the tax
5 cuts.

6 The federal budget -- and this is to
7 address Councilman Cohen's question. The
8 federal budget for 2006 and beyond includes
9 cuts to housing, Amtrak, education, child
10 care, head start, a total 158 programs.
11 Congressional budget committees are expected
12 to recommend cuts in entitlement programs like
13 Medicaid and food stamps and to put caps on
14 other domestic programs. Why? To pay for
15 their tax cuts. There really is no difference
16 in what's happening at the federal level, the
17 state level, or in Philadelphia. At every
18 level, federal, state and local businesses
19 want out of taxes. They don't want to pay for
20 the shared cost supporting our nation, our
21 state, or our City. In some states like Iowa,
22 business taxes are so low, there's barely
23 anything to cut, but lawmakers are still
24 looking for ways to cut taxes. Reducing
25 business taxes is an ideological strategy to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 reduce the size of government. It's not a
3 sound approach to economic development and
4 it's not fiscally responsible.

5 One Philadelphia believes the City
6 overall economic development policy should
7 strengthen our economy, create quality jobs,
8 and build a livable neighborhood. But we
9 think the tax debate has been taking place
10 backwards. We have five goals for this year
11 that we believe the Council and City ought to
12 be engaged in.

13 First, we think the debate shouldn't
14 be limited to simplistic solutions around tax
15 cuts. We want to broaden the debate about the
16 City's future to include services,
17 investments, and tax fairness.

18 Second, we need to engage the
19 community in discussions about improving the
20 environment for residents and for businesses.

21 Third, we need to have an accurate
22 and forthright discussion and examination of
23 the impact of revenue reductions on property
24 taxes and services.

25 Finally, we need to address

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 alternatives. Strategy investment and
3 services and improvements will do a better
4 job, we believe, in building the City's
5 economy.

6 We believe that we should stop
7 enactment of the tax cuts until we've had that
8 dialog, we've looked at the alternatives and
9 we understand the impact.

10 I want to thank you on behalf PCCY
11 and One Philadelphia and urge you to vote
12 against Bill 676.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you
14 very much.

15 (Applause.)

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
17 recognizes Councilman Kenney.

18 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you, Madam
19 President.

20 Is it fair to characterize your
21 testimony that you believe that the main
22 reason that someone decides to stay in a city
23 or leave a city is the level of services?

24 MS. WARD: I think if you talked to
25 people who left the City of Philadelphia, many

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 of them would tell you it's because of
3 services, mainly schools, for example.

4 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So if I follow
5 that to its logical conclusion, it would
6 probably be in our best interest, in your
7 opinion, to raise taxes and provide levels of
8 services that are unheard of around the region
9 and everybody will come back.

10 MS. WARD: Well, I think what you
11 need to do is be fiscally responsible. And I
12 think what you need to do is to have balance.
13 I think it's pretty clear that people make
14 decisions on a complex set of things. They
15 make their decisions on public safety, they
16 make their decisions on quality neighborhoods,
17 they make their decisions on the cost, whether
18 it's an individual or a business. And I think
19 you just have to address all of those things.

20 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: But if the level
21 of services are not adequate now to retain or
22 attract citizens, then we have to improve the
23 level of services. And the only way we do
24 that is by raising more revenue, i.e., taxes
25 in order to do that. I mean, that's the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 logical conclusion. If I decide to leave the
3 City because I don't like the schools and the
4 schools need more money, I should raise the
5 real estate tax to provide more money for the
6 schools and then therefore I would stay.

7 MS. WARD: I think that investment
8 strategies economist would say work, and I
9 can't tell you where you're going to get that
10 money from, but there are a variety of
11 examples of states and cities who made
12 investments in infrastructure and workforce
13 development, and those are things that
14 actually generated a better return.

15 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: But didn't we
16 raise wage, real estate, and business taxes
17 for a 20, 25-year period and saw a
18 commensurate loss of about a half million
19 people?

20 I'm willing to accept your premise,
21 however, the facts would indicate otherwise
22 because we raise taxes, provide services, and
23 we still lost people. And now you're saying
24 that by reducing the tax burden we're going to
25 decrease services and therefore -- what do we

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 need to do? At the end of your testimony, the
3 only logical conclusion is I should raise
4 taxes and have the best services there are in
5 the region and everybody will move back in.

6 MS. WARD: Well, let me just say
7 this, I think that your linking between
8 cutting taxes and cutting services is probably
9 authentic, but --

10 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: That's not my
11 link. I said earlier, the reason that we're
12 in the service situation we're in now is not
13 tax cut, it's run-away spending for five
14 years. That's my personal opinion. It
15 doesn't mean I'm speaking for -- I'm not
16 speaking for any member of Council, I'm
17 speaking for myself. I think we spent --
18 there's nobody up here complaining about the
19 \$100 million or more we were spending in
20 overtime for police when Operation Safe
21 Streets, which is a questionable program as to
22 whether or not it was even successful, but
23 nobody said, "Wait a minute. What are
24 spending all that money there for? We should
25 be spending it on schools or we should be

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 spending it on other services."

3 MS. WARD: I think, Councilman, what
4 we're trying to say is that it's not such a
5 simple proposition. People left the City of
6 Philadelphia for a variety of reasons. One of
7 the ways in which cities responded to try to
8 address and that was to increase investment.
9 And in some cases they've had success, and in
10 some cases they haven't.

11 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Increase
12 investment means increase taxes?

13 MS. WARD: Well, if you increase
14 taxes and you spend it on putting police in
15 neighborhoods so kids don't get shot, yeah,
16 that's an increased investment --

17 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: But the problem
18 was the investment we made in that particular
19 -- the murder rate went up. We have to
20 quantify the results at some point in time.
21 The murder rate is higher after a hundred or
22 more million dollars were spent. But that's
23 not your problem or your issue because you
24 didn't do it. My point is, at the end of your
25 -- the conclusion I would have to raise is it

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 would be okay for us to raise taxes to improve
3 services because that would keep people here
4 and attract people here.

5 MS. WARD: I think what we're trying
6 to say is that you need to maintain the
7 quality of life for citizens and businesses
8 because even if you eliminate all of the
9 taxes, they won't stay.

10 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Theoretically,
11 you believe that if this was a tax-free city
12 people would move?

13 MS. WARD: I'm suggesting that if
14 you eliminate all business taxes and you
15 concomitantly reduce police services, don't
16 pick up the trash, you will have no business
17 taxes and you will have no businesses.

18 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I think the
19 purpose of us trying to fix the tax structure
20 is to have more people employed in the private
21 sector than we do now, and that's the problem.
22 Employment is important, it's valued, and it's
23 dignified, it's a good wage, and people make a
24 living; however, I think when you have a city
25 where the majority of people are employed in

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 the public sector as opposed to the private
3 sector, I think you have a recipe for
4 disaster. And in this city, the largest
5 employers, I think, are the University of
6 Pennsylvania and the City of Philadelphia.
7 And that is not a good formula for success.

8 MS. WARD: I think, Councilman,
9 that's true. But I do want to go back to what
10 Governor Schweiker said earlier, which was
11 part of this is a regional issue. If I work
12 in the City of Philadelphia and jobs are
13 created in Lower Merion and I work there, I
14 still pay wage taxes here, so job growth
15 outside the City can benefit the City. 25
16 percent of the residents of this City work in
17 other counties.

18 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Job growth in
19 the City benefits the City too.

20 MS. WARD: I think that that's true.
21 I'm simply saying that it's a somewhat more
22 complex issue.

23 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Respectfully, I
24 think this comes down to a philosophical
25 difference in economics. There's one side

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 that believes that raising revenue and
3 spending it in a good way is the recipe for
4 success; and the other side believes that
5 giving business the ability to grow and expand
6 and move here and employ people in the private
7 sector to expand that tax base is the way to
8 go too.

9 MS. WARD: I think what we're saying
10 is that we need to have a broader discussion
11 because taxes may play a role in things, but
12 services and the ability to fund those
13 services play an equally important role. In
14 fact, the evidence is such that we've seen
15 that the taxes play less of a role than you
16 have heard today.

17 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: The problem is
18 -- I will agree with you on supply side
19 philosophy it does not work nationally,
20 because no one's moving to France because they
21 don't like their federal tax rates or to
22 Canada or to Mexico. However, I think in a
23 local argument, I think supply side does work
24 because it's easier to move across that City
25 Line Avenue and the reap the benefit of having

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 a better tax environment. And I think the
3 supply side -- we need to be on a level
4 playing field with them, and I don't think
5 we're ever going to turn the corner unless we
6 come back that way.

7 MS. WARD: I think intuitively
8 that's true, but the evidence of the
9 economists who have looked at it have found
10 that that's not as true as you might believe.

11 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: And there's
12 probably an equal number on the other side.

13 Okay, thank you.

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Mr. Stein,
15 how are you? Please identify yourself for the
16 record.

17 MR. STEIN: I'm Jonathan Stein,
18 general counsel at Community Legal Services
19 and also a former member of the Tax Reform
20 Commission.

21 I strongly believe -- and I have
22 copies of my written testimony which I won't
23 read all of. I strongly that Bill 040767 is a
24 fiscally imprudent measure and, although
25 well-intended, would fail to achieve its

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 objectives while depleting the City of needed
3 revenues for essential services.

4 Last Saturday I attended the funeral
5 and memorial services at Greater Ebenezer
6 Baptist Church of one of the noblest of
7 anti-poverty and human rights warriors in our
8 City's history, Louise Brookins.

9 Mrs. Brookins was for the past 30
10 years the director of the Philadelphia and
11 Pennsylvania Welfare Rights Organizations.
12 She followed her father's counsel who advised,
13 no man can ever ride your back if you don't
14 bend over. And was especially for those in
15 government the beacon shining her light on the
16 needs of the least fortunate in our society.

17 I was thinking that if Louise
18 Brookins was here today and heard Mr.
19 Schweiker and Brett Mandel and others speak
20 earlier in the day, what would she say at this
21 hour about the testimony she just heard and a
22 proposal in this City Council to end any
23 responsibility for business to pay their fair
24 share for needed government services. Mrs.
25 Brookins would have known that her own niece,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 a Philadelphia City Health Department employee
3 with a distinguished 13-year record of service
4 for the health needs of children and pregnant
5 mothers had just three weeks ago been laid off
6 due to City budget cutting. But I don't think
7 Mrs. Brookins would have pressed upon you
8 today this personal story from her own family.
9 Rather, she would have asked broader questions
10 that relate what is the purpose of our
11 government, what kind of City do we really
12 want to live in, and why have you been elected
13 to your offices here?

14 Ms. Brookins, if here, would have
15 asked, how can you think of totally
16 eliminating the business privilege tax when
17 currently a health uninsured woman with
18 suspected breast cancer may wait for up to
19 three months to get a medical appointment at a
20 City Health Department district right now?

21 Ms. Brookins would ask, how can you
22 think of totally eliminating the business
23 privilege tax when currently it takes two to
24 three months for the L&I Department to do a
25 housing code inspection when there's a ceiling

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 falling in, exposed wiring or lack of water,
3 all of which threaten life and health; and
4 when the L&I Department no longer take
5 re-inspections of such houses to ensure
6 violations are corrected?

7 Ms. Brookins would ask, how could
8 you think of totally eliminating the business
9 privilege tax when currently 20 library
10 branches are being closed in the mornings for
11 senior citizens and others and with no
12 professional librarians planned to ever staff
13 those branches?

14 Ms. Brookins would also ask, how can
15 you think of totally eliminating the business
16 privilege tax when currently in a
17 multi-billion-dollar City budget the City just
18 spends and spreads out \$2 million to 225 arts
19 organizations when many of these are the only
20 ones serving the poorest areas of our City?

21 And Ms. Brookins might finally ask,
22 how can you think of eliminating the business
23 privilege tax when we know, as acknowledged by
24 the supply side economists who had advised the
25 Tax Reform Commission that, quote, supply side

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 effect of these tax cuts will surely be an
3 increase in the real estate taxes? I'll
4 repeat that, an increase real estate taxes
5 that will come from these tax cuts paid for by
6 the elderly on low fixed incomes and other
7 homeowners in the City.

8 Now these questions could continue.
9 But the point it obvious. The state of
10 current city services is so failing and so
11 fragile that they're already on the edge of
12 the precipice. Do we seriously want to end a
13 entire revenue stream to the City that ensures
14 further declines in City services and the
15 quality of life in the City? Have we so
16 quickly forgotten the warnings of the advisors
17 and Professor Inman at Wharton who advised the
18 Tax Reform Commission that whatever
19 hypothetical supply side benefits the City
20 could reap from tax-cutting, all these
21 benefits vanish when public service and
22 infrastructures are weakened.

23 Well, perhaps for some who do not
24 need health centers for their cancer detection
25 or do not need L&I to ensure that their water

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 is flowing or their ceilings, they might argue
3 that the means, that is the drying up of City
4 revenues and the depleting of City services,
5 is worth the end, that is assume job creation
6 and economic development. Fair enough, this
7 dream. But at least this rosy assumption
8 should be subjected to our critical thinking
9 and analysis. Unfortunately, these special
10 interests in the City have heretofore
11 monopolized this debate and prevented a fair
12 and objective scrutiny of the tax cuts to
13 economic development hypothesis. I saw this
14 personally on the Tax Reform Commission when
15 my request to obtain more objective research
16 of the pros and cons of these tax cuts from
17 academics outside the City were quietly
18 deep-sixed by the Tax Commission. But it's
19 not too late to hear another side and ponder
20 whether or not in fact this tax-cutting
21 emperor indeed wears no clothes.

22 Professor Robert Lynch and Sharon
23 Ward just said as one such voice and appended
24 ed to my testimony is Op Ed published in the
25 Inquirer last month -- his book has been

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 distributed to all in City Council. And he
3 says in summary is hundreds of studies confirm
4 that local taxes are not a significant
5 consideration when businesses decide where to
6 locate and invest. More important, and this
7 comes from businesses themselves, are
8 availability of qualified workers, proximity
9 to customers and business markets, and access
10 to raw materials and supplies. Public
11 services, he says, also matter, including
12 schools, transportation, healthcare, police
13 and fire protection, recreation and cultural
14 amenities, and institution of higher learning.
15 He reports that research shows that business
16 may invest only a small part of a tax cut they
17 receive and not necessarily in the City that
18 gives them the tax cut. He concludes of the
19 public spending reduction caused by the tax
20 cut isn't necessarily replaced by private
21 investment. And he suggests instead of
22 wasting money on tax incentives and tax cuts,
23 the city can invest them in real services and
24 infrastructure that will really in the end
25 support businesses in the City.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 So whether one looks to Professor
3 Lynch's counsel or hears the voice of Mrs.
4 Louise Brookins in this room, the ending of a
5 business privilege tax would work against the
6 whole purpose of having a government to
7 protect people and maintain a decent quality
8 of life in the City. And we urge that this
9 bill does not get passed by the Council and
10 that other means to promote business growth
11 are pursued and studied by the City Council.
12 Thank you.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you
14 very much.

15 Our next witness, please. Good
16 evening. Please identify yourself for the
17 record.

18 MS. GAVITT: My name is Tammy
19 Gavitt, I am Secretary of the Philadelphia
20 Chapter of NOW. I'm also the Chair of the
21 Reproductive Rights Health Committee for the
22 chapter and the newsletter editor. I am also
23 a Democratic Committee Person in Ward 23,
24 Division 4.

25 Thank you, Council, today for

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 listening.

3 Tax reform in Philadelphia is most
4 certainly an important and significant issue
5 for the National Organization For Women.
6 Women in Philadelphia compose over 50 percent
7 of the taxpayers in the City. We're te
8 workers, the heads of households, the
9 providers, and the caregivers. The belief of
10 the Board of Philadelphia Now is that such a
11 seemingly bold and rash move as to cut the
12 business privilege tax in its entirety could
13 have severe and dire consequences in the
14 immanent future for the residents of
15 Philadelphia. With the elimination of the
16 business privilege tax, cuts in vital City
17 services most certainly will follow. Even
18 without the elimination of such a tax, we
19 already feel the pains of our services being
20 cut. For example, the recent elimination of
21 librarian jobs and the scaling back of hours
22 of several libraries as well sa the proposed
23 cuts in the police and fire departments.

24 While we believe that a significant
25 tax burden is bore by the ordinary, typically

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 non-affluent residents of the City, we believe
3 that Philadelphia's tax structure is not
4 entirely to blame for the supposed shortcoming
5 of not being able to attract businesses and
6 residents to the City.

7 Several studies over the years have
8 specifically delved into the reasons for the
9 exodus of populations from major cities, and
10 not just Philadelphia, to outlining suburbs.
11 Quality of life, better schools, and more
12 services were definitely factors for many who
13 relocated to the suburbs.

14 Another grave concern to our
15 organization is increases to the real estate
16 tax. Based on an economic model, it has been
17 proposed by the Commission that it would make
18 up for the cuts in the wage and business
19 privilege taxes through increases in the real
20 state taxes resulting from higher real estate
21 values. However, such increases would be
22 quite a burden for Philadelphia's large early
23 and poor populations. Even now, some
24 long-time residents live in the neighborhoods
25 that have experienced gentrification note that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 they have seen a 100 percent increase in their
3 real estate tax. For instance, I live in a
4 very changing part of the neighborhood in
5 Philadelphia. There are many households run
6 by single mothers and elderly who could not
7 really afford an increase to the real estate
8 tax.

9 Clearly, the tax issue and structure
10 in Philadelphia is complex and, like all
11 things being complex in nature, requires
12 thorough examination and consideration before
13 any tax hikes and/or decreases are
14 implemented. We are not opposed to all tax
15 increase and/or decreases. We realize that in
16 order for Philadelphia to gain a competitive
17 edge, tax reform is necessary. For example,
18 women compose nearly 50 percent of
19 privately-owned business in the nation, with 1
20 in 11 women in the US being a business owner.
21 The business privilege tax is a significant
22 burden on women wanting to do business in our
23 City, and we most certainly want more
24 women-owned businesses operating in
25 Philadelphia. However, what we would like to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 see and what all Philadelphians we believe
3 would like to see is fiscally responsible tax
4 reform, a harmonious balance being struck with
5 tax increases and decreases while maintaining
6 City services. We believe a prudent -- that
7 City Council weigh these considerations as
8 well as those offered by the other individuals
9 in today's testimony and implement those tax
10 reforms that best meet the need of the
11 population of our City.

12 Thank you so much.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

14 Our next witness.

15 Good afternoon, President Verna.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
17 afternoon. Or should we say good evening.

18 MR. SAMPSON: Almost.

19 My name Maurice Sampson, II. I live
20 in Mount Airy. I'm the President Niche
21 Recycling Waist Reduction Systems, and I'm
22 here today representing the Sustainable
23 Business Network of Greater Philadelphia. I
24 want to thank you first for letting me speak
25 today. I'm going to brief. I also want to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 make clear that the Sustainable Business
3 Network is not a member of One Philadelphia.
4 And I'll make that clear in just a moment.

5 The Sustainable Business Network of
6 Greater Philadelphia is a network of local
7 business people, professionals, social
8 entrepreneurs, investors, not-for-profit
9 leaders, and government representatives.
10 Members of SBN are committed to a triple
11 bottom line: People, planet, and profit. We
12 measure the success of a business by its
13 contribution to the community and its impact
14 on the environment as well as by the money it
15 earns. Together, we are dedicated to building
16 a local living economy, an economy that
17 ensures economic power, resides locally,
18 sustaining healthy community life and natural
19 life, as well as long-term economic viability.

20 A living economy is guided by a set
21 of principals that I'm not going to go into
22 here, but I have attached the seven principals
23 to my testimony for your review.

24 As Chair of SBN's Policy Committee,
25 I have been asked to facilitate discussion

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 among our members to take a position on tax
3 reform in Philadelphia and, specifically, the
4 elimination of the business privilege tax. As
5 I come here before you today, that process has
6 been underway since September. Over the next
7 month, members have SBN Policy Committee will
8 be meeting with former members of the Tax
9 Reform Commission, Philadelphia Forward and
10 One Philadelphia, seeking from each to
11 understand how their vision of tax elimination
12 and tax reform supports the principals of a
13 living economy.

14 In April, we will be holding a
15 meeting of our members and feature a forum on
16 tax reform open to the public to hear
17 presentations and discussion among these very
18 same representatives. It's from this process
19 that our steering Committee will take a
20 position on this legislation. It is our hope
21 that our timetable to explore this issue and
22 yours to move this legislation will allow you
23 to consider our position.

24 The subject of tax reform is very
25 complex with serious long-term implications

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 and, from our perspective, is proceeding with
3 disturbing speed. We urge caution in the time
4 to better understand the issues before you
5 vote. We also want to invite each of you and
6 the public to our April meeting, date and
7 place to be announced.

8 Now, while today I haven't bought a
9 position as an organization, I do offer this
10 perspective from Judy Wicks who is the
11 Co-Chair of the Sustainable Business Network
12 of Greater Philadelphia and the owner and
13 operator of the White Dog Cafe. She says, "I
14 look to our local economy as I do my own
15 business. To increase profitability, I look
16 at both to decrease expenses and increase
17 sales. If we look at only decreasing
18 expenses, in this case decreasing taxes, we
19 miss the other side of the equation;
20 increasing sales. Decreasing taxes could
21 actually end up decreasing sales and,
22 therefore, profitability by decreasing
23 services all businesses depend on. As a
24 business owner, I pay little attention to
25 taxes and concentrate instead on how to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 increase sales. I am happy to pay local taxes
3 that improve the quality of life in our City
4 because this brings more people to live, visit
5 and do business here, and that increases sales
6 for my business and builds our local economy.
7 I believe the City should focus less on
8 decreasing taxes and pay more attention to
9 increasing sales for local businesses. This
10 can be done by improving services and also by
11 launching a Buy Local Campaign to directly
12 increase the sales for locally-owned
13 companies, a strategy other cities have
14 launched successfully to support local
15 business ownership and enhance local
16 economies. Philadelphians are best served by
17 policies which benefit locally-owned
18 businesses yet large publicly-traded
19 corporations are often given tax incentives
20 which provide an unfair advantage over local
21 companies. Let's cut out those tax breaks and
22 be sure that large corporations pay their fair
23 share for services we all depend on to do
24 business in the City. Tax reform should
25 benefit local business ownership where cutting

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 taxes across the board would only rob our City
3 of income Philadelphians deserve and need. It
4 is smarter to keep the tax dollars flowing
5 into our City to improve the services critical
6 for a successful business climate and thereby
7 increase sales and profitability for all
8 businesses."

9 Thank you very much.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

11 Are there any questions or comments
12 of this witness?

13 Councilman Ramos.

14 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you, Madam
15 President.

16 You're saying that you're a business
17 person, right?

18 MR. SAMPSON: Yes, I am.

19 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: And you represent
20 a business group?

21 MR. SAMPSON: Yes. Sustainable
22 Business Network is a business organization,
23 yes.

24 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: I think you're
25 the first entrepreneur that's come here today

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 -- I could be wrong, Madam President, because
3 I was gone for about an hour in the beginning.
4 But I think you might be the first
5 entrepreneur to come here and say that we
6 should be careful with the reduction of the
7 BPT; is that so?

8 MR. SAMPSON: Yes, that's so.

9 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Could you explain
10 to me without reading your statement, can you
11 again reiterate in very simple terms why
12 you're against the tide of what we have heard
13 a number of hours earlier today?

14 MR. SAMPSON: Actually, I have to
15 make the distinction between Judy's comments
16 and what I said. The Sustainable Business
17 Network is in the process of looking at this
18 issue. We got into it in September because
19 Brett Mandel came to us from Philadelphia
20 Forward and asked us to support the
21 elimination of the business tax. Within our
22 organization, we feel the necessity to discuss
23 this among our members. So I started looking
24 into this subject as this train felt like it
25 was pulling out of station because it was

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 almost a vote on this before we even had a
3 chance to explore it. What I said here was,
4 what we are doing is looking at all of the
5 issues, that in the next month a member from
6 One Philadelphia, Brett from Philadelphia
7 Forward and also someone from the Tax
8 Commission is all coming to talk to us. And
9 we're having a meeting of our members to
10 discuss this. As an organization, we haven't
11 taken a position.

12 I will tell you that there was an
13 immediate concern when this first was brought
14 to us because we had a sense that there was
15 some level of responsibility that we have as
16 business to support the City. And we didn't
17 understand what was presented to us, what we
18 were asking to do consider when we were asked
19 to eliminate business taxes. The subject just
20 was complicated for us to simply make a
21 decision without looking into it. So what we
22 are doing now is looking into it.

23 The part of the speech here you
24 heard about the desire and the willing to pay
25 taxes is Judy Wicks' perspective. Her point

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 is that the quality of life that is afforded
3 by paying business taxes, in her opinion, is
4 what makes me want to come to the City and it
5 helps drive business to her business. And she
6 is willing to pay that cost if it's going to
7 benefit and give that kind of -- that's going
8 to meet a need in her business in order to be
9 profitable. And that is Judy's unique
10 perspective.

11 I had hoped to have actually gotten
12 her to be here. This speech actually
13 represents a compromise. I didn't want to
14 come. One Philadelphia --

15 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: I'm glad you
16 came. You sure have given us a different
17 perspective from a business person and being
18 in a business association. That's very
19 important to us because I believe this is the
20 first time I've heard all day that a business
21 person has come forward and say, you know, we
22 need to take a closer look at this. And I've
23 heard what you just said put differently, you
24 know, if you want to live in this good City of
25 Philadelphia, then there's certain things that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 come with the it because of conditions. I
3 think we're all -- I know no one wants more
4 taxes. I don't hear anyone say, "Yeah, I want
5 more, give me more taxes." People are all for
6 lower taxes, and that's what this debate is
7 about, how far should we reduce taxes.

8 MR. SAMPSON: I think the debate
9 within SBN is, what is our responsibility?
10 Would we like to pay less taxes? Of course,
11 we would. Would we like to have less cost?
12 Of course we would. But what is our
13 responsibility? It doesn't help if what we do
14 is eliminate taxes and kill the goose at the
15 same time. We live here. The viability of
16 our business as local, small business people
17 is the viability of the City. What we want to
18 make sure of when we take a position on this
19 is that we take a considered position on this.
20 And quite frankly, the information that we
21 started with, very thorough, very detailed
22 from the Tax Reform and from Philadelphia
23 Forward, left us with wanting. We just felt
24 there was more information that we needed to
25 know.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 My engagement came as they were
3 being formed and I was out looking for
4 information because they were asking some of
5 the same questions. And then as this
6 organization formed, I stepped back in order
7 to get the process moving within our
8 organization.

9 What we would really like to see is
10 in April -- and it's a date that we will
11 announce. We would love to see as many of the
12 Council will come out because what we're going
13 to do is put all the people on the panel so
14 that we can hear them discuss this. It's not
15 so much a debate among the issues. We have
16 principles that are based on what we refer to
17 as a local living economy. The idea that a
18 business in this City should support people,
19 the planet and profits. And a business
20 without profits is not a business. So this is
21 not pie in the sky. In fact, I think if we
22 could all be as successful as Judy, we would
23 all be very happy. It is a philosophy on
24 which she runs her business.

25 What we would hope is that you would

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 come out and listen to this bounce around.

3 Let's listen to this information so that we

4 have all the information that we need both as

5 business people and as elected officials so

6 that we can make the right decision. We need

7 to make certain that as we move forward we're

8 not shooting ourselves in the foot; and that,

9 I'm sure, is something we all agree with.

10 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you for

11 your testimony.

12 Thank you, Madam President.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

14 Anyone one else on the panel to testify?

15 MR. SHAPIRO: Yes, ma'am. Two more

16 and then I will make a brief statement.

17 MS. MCCONNELL: Good evening.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good

19 evening.

20 MS. MCCONNELL: My name is Beth

21 McConnell, I'm the Director of the

22 Pennsylvania Public Research Group, Penn PIRG,

23 a statewide consumer and taxpayer advocacy

24 organization. I should also mention to you

25 before I start my comments, Penn PIRG also

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 partially owns and operates a small business
3 here in Philadelphia called PIRG Fuel Buyers.
4 It's a home heating oil cooperative that does
5 pay business privilege tax in the City. We're
6 happy to do so. And I can guarantee you that
7 eliminating won't make any significant
8 difference in the ability of us to do our job
9 and run our business in Philadelphia, although
10 we certainly are concerned about the impact.

11 Penn PIRG opposes Council Resolution
12 040767 as drafted which, as we know,
13 eliminates the BPT between now and 2017
14 because we are concerned about eliminating
15 important revenue streams from the budget at a
16 time of fiscal uncertainty, not only at the
17 local level, but also at the state level and
18 national level. The proposal would fail to
19 replace lost revenue in the current year, of
20 course, as we know, leading to further cuts in
21 City services and thus is likely to make
22 ineffective the benefits of any tax cuts.

23 Penn PIRG also questions whether
24 investments in quality of life improvements
25 are a more an effective way to attract and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 retain businesses, residents, and spur
3 economic growth. We urge Council to look more
4 closely at this question in the coming weeks.

5 I'd like to make a few brief points,
6 and of course, I have submitted written
7 testimony and some supporting materials to
8 Council.

9 First, as we've heard an awful lot
10 today that -- or certainly from this panel
11 that tax cuts, we believe, are not likely to
12 work to retain and attract businesses if
13 quality of life decreases at the same time.
14 Indeed, the studies that we referred to
15 earlier that purport to show the benefits of
16 tax cuts assume that City services will remain
17 at current levels which, of course, ignores a
18 fiscal reality. When less money raised
19 through taxes, the City will be forced to cut
20 services while waiting for the economy to
21 recover. The Tax Reform Commission actually
22 recognized this tension, and Commission's
23 recommendation offered several policies to
24 replace lost revenue.

25 The bills pending before City

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 Council, as we see them, particularly 040767,
3 does not include any of those revenue-raising
4 ideas, particularly increasing the
5 rights-of-way fees used by cable and
6 telecommunications companies which could be
7 one way to offset any loss in revenue from
8 cutting taxes. Without a plan to make sure
9 that our City can keep services at current
10 levels or better, proposals to eliminate the
11 BPT may not work to make our economy grow.

12 I'd also just like to touch for a
13 second on the impact of federal cuts and state
14 cuts on the City. We, of course, know that
15 the Bush Administration's tax cuts are leading
16 to significant revenue shortfalls and cuts in
17 programs that will have an impact on
18 Philadelphia. When the federal government
19 cuts aid to the state, the state cut services.
20 Indeed, Governor Rendell's budget for
21 2005-2006 includes painful cuts in medical
22 assistance programs. That will lead to more
23 Philadelphians looking for help from the City
24 and creating economic hardship for too many of
25 our City's most vulnerable. To eliminate

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 important funding sources and cut City
3 services in the face of these federal and
4 state budget cuts could be a very dangerous
5 plan.

6 As we've also heard earlier, most
7 economists agree that taxes are a factor, but
8 a small factor of a business decision to pick
9 one city or township over another and that the
10 quality of life is also a very significant
11 factor.

12 I'd like to point to Washington,
13 D.C.'s own Tax Reform Commission in 1999.
14 They reviewed many economic studies to
15 determine how much impact taxes truly have on
16 business location and job growth. They found
17 that the economic effect of taxes tends to be
18 both small and less important than other
19 factors. Labor force availability and quality
20 appear to be more important for explaining
21 differences across locations and economic
22 activity. And they argue that studies do make
23 it clear that a policy of cutting taxes to
24 induce economic growth is not likely to be
25 efficient or cost effective.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Similar research by economists at
3 the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, Washington
4 College and others have shown that state and
5 local taxes account for a small percentage of
6 firm costs, as little as less than 1 percent.
7 They argue that location decisions are based
8 more on access to markets, skilled workers and
9 even where the CEO of the company wants to
10 live. In fact, even City Controller Jonathan
11 Saidel acknowledged this in a 2001 report
12 stating, and I quote, the answer to how much
13 should the City tax does not have to be less
14 than any other locality or even less than most
15 cities, so long as a city is able to offer
16 benefits, high-quality labor and municipal
17 services in a thriving marketplace and good
18 neighborhoods to attract and retain employers
19 and residents.

20 While we certainly need to invest in
21 our City to attract and retain residents and
22 businesses, it's important to keep in mind
23 that Philadelphia is not dying. And by some
24 factors, it's actually doing quite well
25 compared to other cities. Specifically,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Philadelphia has the second highest
3 homeownership rates of any other City in the
4 country which could be a result of having
5 affordable homes, affordable properties.
6 Also, a look at unemployment rates of major
7 cities over the last three years also shows
8 some positive signs. Just looking at the top
9 10 largest CITIES for 2002, 2003, and 2004
10 showed that Philadelphia had a lower
11 unemployment rate than New York City, Chicago,
12 Houston, Dallas and Detroit, and our
13 unemployment rates during this period of time
14 were also lower than other well-known cities,
15 distension cities like Atlanta and Portland
16 and also Baltimore and Cleveland.

17 And as I wrap, I just want to make
18 one point. I'm sorry Councilman Kenney is not
19 here to specifically talk about the point that
20 we don't have a resident raising problem but a
21 spending problem. I was privileged enough to
22 hear five years ago when City Council was
23 considering what amounted to, I think, 1
24 billion dollars over 30 years to build two new
25 sports stadiums in Philadelphia. And at that

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 time, we raised some serious concerns about
3 the impact that investment would have on our
4 economy, whether or not we could afford to do
5 it and would be faced with a situation in a
6 few years where we would have to be cutting
7 City services or other parts of the budget to
8 pay for these new stadiums, whether or not
9 that investment was going to lead to economic
10 gain for Philadelphians.

11 I also want to point to a letter
12 that we circulated about a month or two ago
13 raising serious concerns about a proposal that
14 ultimately was passed that gives about
15 \$43 million in subsidies to Comcast. And I
16 understand Comcast is seeking additional
17 subsidies. And I would raise some serious
18 concerns about whether or not we do have a
19 spending problem in that area. Maybe we need
20 to take a closer look at those sorts of
21 policies and those sorts of programs and
22 question whether those should be eliminated to
23 ensure that we have the revenue public
24 services and public good.

25 Thank you very much.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: You're
3 welcome.

4 Our next witness. Good evening.
5 Please identify yourself for the record and
6 proceed with your testimony.

7 MR. BUTLER: Thank you. Good
8 evening, Madam President. I am Andre Butler.
9 I am a member of One Philadelphia and I'm also
10 a member of the Philadelphia Unemployment
11 Project. And we, as our name says, help
12 people not just in the City but in the region
13 to find jobs, whether they are unemployed or
14 whether they want to get a job in better field
15 than what they are. We also offer mortgage
16 assistance and people that need help that are
17 behind in their mortgage or behind in their
18 rent. So we see basically the grass roots,
19 quote/unquote, bottom level of the citizens of
20 this region and especially this City.

21 Number one, let me say for myself
22 I'm privileged to sit in Council Chambers for
23 the first time and as my first time having the
24 privilege to testify. I just hope I had been
25 here under different circumstances.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 But it's a bit of a sad day for me
3 because I've lived in Philadelphia every day
4 of my life and I was raised to know that this
5 City was supposed to be the City of brotherly
6 love. And I want to know you reduce the
7 business privilege tax, where is the brotherly
8 love because the people are supposed to get
9 the services of this City are going to be
10 affected and they won't receive any brotherly
11 love.

12 We heard today a lot of talk from
13 what I'd like to call the big boys, the
14 business people, the lobbyists. They're the
15 big boys of this City. They're not the grass
16 roots, the people that make the City work.
17 That wasn't them talking today. And we have
18 to speak for them, and myself included,
19 because at the Philadelphia Unemployment
20 Project, we have a saying that we like to
21 speak for those who cannot speak for
22 themselves. That's what we're hearing today
23 because some of them can't come or don't want
24 to come to face City Council. But that's the
25 what we're doing today because the grass roots

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 lower level people have no voice to really
3 speak feel they have no say in City
4 government. So I'm going to say a few words
5 for them right now.

6 We heard from Mayor Street that he
7 wants to eliminate the business privilege tax
8 and raise parking tax. That's still going to
9 leave the police serving as I believe lowest
10 levels in City history. And how do you expect
11 to increase revenues and increase jobs and
12 increase businesses in the city if you're
13 going to reduce the police force? How safe
14 are they going to feel getting employees to
15 come in and work for them if they have no
16 police to protect them. I ask again, where is
17 the brotherly love?

18 Councilman Kenney raised a point. I
19 wish he was here to listen to this. He raised
20 a point that the tax reduction is not the
21 cause, why we're in this position today. I
22 would also venture to say that the tax
23 reduction is not tax reform. Tax reform means
24 that you have a discussion of how you can
25 better use the tax base that you do have and

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 that you use that tax base. You don't
3 eliminate taxes. That's not tax reform.

4 If you raise the parking tax, all
5 that's going to do is make less businesses
6 want to come in the City and make our job at
7 PUP harder because with all of the tax breaks
8 that people received, we have received no
9 reduction in people coming to us to get help,
10 to get a job. We haven't received any
11 relinquishing of that at all, so we see no
12 benefit of, for example, the stadiums at Beth
13 McConnell just spoke about. It didn't make
14 our traffic flow any less. We had the same
15 people coming in wanting jobs, wanting help.
16 And we can't tell them now to go use the
17 computer at the library because they're being
18 closed.

19 So much of what we see as the low
20 level or the small people, so to speak, in
21 this City is just going to be compounded, if
22 not totally mind-boggling.

23 Councilman Clarke asked a question
24 earlier today, he asked one of the panel
25 members or somebody up here before, if we vote

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 for or reduce these business privilege taxes,
3 what do we do to make up the gap? Well, the
4 first thing you do is you don't vote for the
5 business privilege tax. That's the first
6 thing you don't do, because that's an obvious
7 thing that is making the revenues less.

8 The Chamber of Commerce was here
9 today, and the governor was asked, how do we
10 make up the gap and the difference in
11 revenues? That's the wrong person and the
12 wrong entity to ask. That's the big people.
13 They're not the ones that are here at the low
14 level. So that's the wrong person to ask,
15 those people.

16 Somebody else mentioned about
17 reverse mortgages. All that does is put
18 senior citizens basically in debt to their
19 house. And when somebody else mentioned about
20 the real estate values have been increasing,
21 as we all know, some of that is not so much
22 that the real state values have increased,
23 it's just basically making the house increase
24 in value to bring more taxes in. It's not so
25 much that the property taxes have gone up,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 they've gone up because they've been put up to
3 increase the revenues. So reverse mortgages
4 wouldn't help for the senior citizen people.

5 And also, since we help people that
6 are behind in their mortgages and behind in
7 their taxes, you have two tax liens now in
8 this City. There was one a month, but now
9 there's two tax liens a month. And it's at
10 least a hundred people per tax sale whose
11 houses are being sold because they can't
12 afford to pay their property taxes. That's
13 not even counting the 1,000 people a month
14 that are being foreclosed on in the regular
15 sheriff sales. And many people escrow their
16 property taxes into their mortgage payments.
17 So the people that would be adversely affected
18 by having their property taxes increased would
19 be totally, completely astronomical to this
20 City and to the regular lay people of this
21 City.

22 To what Councilman Cohen said, Bush
23 tax give-way and what this City wants to do is
24 the exact same thing. It's no real
25 difference.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 And yesterday there was a report
3 that somebody, I'm sure, heard it more than I
4 did that the City basically region only
5 increased about 5,000 jobs in the past decade.
6 I think it was a decade. Which makes
7 Philadelphia looks like it's terrible. If you
8 can increase jobs more than 5,000 for the past
9 10 years, that was not a good thing to
10 actually hear.

11 And as Councilman Cohen said,
12 hopefully we can reconvene this at a time when
13 more people can be here from Council because
14 this is a vital issue to the entire City and
15 it's important that, I believe, everybody in
16 Council hears. Not just reads our testimony,
17 but hears it from our mouths each as we speak
18 it that it's important not just one side be
19 heard but all sides be heard and be sure that
20 whatever is done in Council is done and
21 everybody listens to it and make a true and
22 rational correct decision. Thank you.

23 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you
24 very much.

25 Mr. Shapiro, you wanted to other

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 statements?

3 MR. SHAPIRO: Stanley Shapiro. A
4 few of you probably recognize me. It's nice
5 to be here. It's kind of unfortunate. I was
6 hoping my first time back as a, quote, private
7 citizens would be one of which I could support
8 Council initiatives. This doesn't happen to
9 be that circumstance.

10 I want to further say, this panel
11 has been a tremendous panel. I'm so proud I
12 had anything to do with putting it together.
13 I know how great it is because they stole
14 every single one of my great lines. And so I
15 have virtually nothing left to say except that
16 I do hope, and Mr. McPherson and I have talked
17 about it a little bit, that we can find a way
18 when the Administration comes back perhaps to
19 have this kind of testimony presented because
20 I think really in the last two years it hasn't
21 been part of the record, it hasn't really been
22 part of the debate, and it's really incredibly
23 important. If we're getting ready to give up
24 \$300 million of City revenue that a few
25 qualifications be offered to that.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 My main qualification that I want to
3 offer is that the notion that it's okay to
4 give up the \$300 million as long as we do it
5 slowly kind of brings to mind what the lobster
6 might be thinking as it's dropped into the pot
7 of water and the flame is slowly turned up and
8 its quality of life is slowly turned down.
9 And it's just feeling to me like the lobster
10 really doesn't care how slowly its quality of
11 life is being turned down. Pretty soon, it's
12 not caring about anything. And I'm sort of
13 hoping that doesn't happen to us. So that's
14 it from here.

15 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: I will note
16 that on the news last night they talked about
17 that very subject, and they said that lobsters
18 feel no pain. So I don't know how you want to
19 integrate that into this conversation. That's
20 what the newscaster said, at any rate.

21 MR. SHAPIRO: Thank you.

22 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank's Mr
23 Shapiro.

24 Are there any questions for members
25 of this panel?

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 (No response.)

3 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: We thank
4 you all for your testimony and your
5 commitment.

6 MR. MCPHERSON: The next witness is
7 Enrico Sculli.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you
9 all very much.

10 Thank you for patiently waiting and
11 we appreciate it. Please identify yourself
12 for the record.

13 MR. SCULLI: My name is Enrico
14 Sculli, and I've been in business for 38
15 years, since I was 15 years. I walked down
16 City Hall Municipal Services Building to get
17 my first business license from the City of
18 Philadelphia. It's been many years and
19 struggle with the taxes as more time passes.
20 And I see it that not only me but I also
21 represent people that couldn't make it here
22 today because they can't leave their business.
23 I was fortunate that I have a brother that we
24 both run the business I was able to come up
25 here and testify.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 This business privilege tax at the
3 end of each year, it's a pain. It hurts. And
4 unless your's in my kind of shoes and the type
5 of business people that I'm in, we know what
6 the pain is. When we factor our prices into
7 our product that we sell, we can't afford to
8 factor the taxes at the end of year. We hope
9 that make so that we can pay the City a year
10 or two at a later date. So we do the best
11 that we can and then try to pay the bills.
12 It's like you rob Peter to pay Paul. It is a
13 struggle. So I'm speaking on my behalf and on
14 behalf of the people that couldn't make it
15 here day that if the City would do that, the
16 City of Philadelphia will flourish, will grow.
17 It's just like someone having a sale. People
18 will be moving back to Philadelphia at a
19 greater number because of the fact when they
20 don't have to worry when it comes to the 15th
21 of April to pay the BP tax. It would be nice
22 when you know it's not there because the City
23 becomes -- the City is a partner the whole
24 year around. When the comes to the end of the
25 year, this City is another partner waiting for

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 that big lump sum. There is no lump sum. You
3 don't know how hard it is to dig it up. So
4 I've been here for many years.

5 Now, it's going to take up to the
6 year 2017. Who knows. That's another 12
7 years from me. I'm 53 years old. I'll be 65.
8 Hopefully, I'll still be in business and
9 struggling. But that's all we've been doing
10 is struggling. And a lot of our people,
11 little guys, we struggle every day, so we
12 appreciate it if it can be taken away. And I
13 will close that as my last remark.

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.
15 And I know what a hard-working gentleman you
16 are and how much you put into your business.
17 And I know you've sitting here all day and I
18 want to thank you for coming in to testify.
19 Thank you so much.

20 MR. Scullin: Thank you and good
21 evening, everyone

22 MR. McPherson: The next witness is
23 David Rech.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good
25 evening.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 MR. RECH: Hi, I'm David Rech,
3 R-E-C-H. In addition to being in the business
4 which is why I'm here, I also run Friends of
5 Dickinson Square and we operate in your
6 district.

7 First of all, good afternoon -- or
8 at this point, good evening. I'm David Rech,
9 president of Scribe a publishing services
10 company located here in South Philly, and I'm
11 here to urge Council to repeal the business
12 privilege tax.

13 The point of my testimony today is
14 not to remind of what you already know, that
15 small and medium-sized businesses are the
16 backbone of Philadelphia's economy or that the
17 vacancy rate of commercial space in
18 Philadelphia is incredibly high, that small
19 businesses pay more than our fair share of the
20 tax burden, or that the loss of businesses and
21 population is astounding. D you know that,
22 and frankly, I can't tell you how to answer
23 that. And despite the apparent egotism that
24 would seem from the following statements, I
25 have a much more important story to tell you.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 I represent to Philadelphia both its greatest
3 hope and its bleakest look into the future. I
4 am, as you will hear, a statistically ideal
5 Philadelphia resident, the person who
6 represents the answers to Philadelphia woes.
7 And I'm also Philadelphia's most depressing
8 story, a bleak and depressing look into your
9 future or our future.

10 I moved to Philadelphia from Miami
11 to attend graduate school here at the
12 University of Pennsylvania. My intention was
13 to stay here for four years and never to live
14 through another winter again. Fourteen years
15 later, I have live on the 100 block of
16 Bainbridge Street and I plan to remain here
17 for the rest of my life. My joke is that I am
18 going out horizontally. I'm active in the
19 community. And while Frank DiCicco and Jim
20 Kenney are not here, they will tell the rest
21 of Councilmembers both what a pain I can be
22 and also that everything I'm about to tell you
23 is true.

24 I love Philly, and if the weather
25 were better, I'd be a little happier; but I

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 would not ever planning to think of another
3 place where I'd rather live. And I'm not
4 bragging, I'm just saying this as a statement
5 of fact. In terms of statistics of the City
6 of Philadelphia, I'm a model citizen that
7 Philadelphia government members should value.

8 In 1999, after attending graduate
9 school here and working consultant, I started
10 Scribe, a company that offers editorial
11 production services for what we call
12 multi-purpose publishing. We work for over 40
13 publishing companies, and our books can be
14 found all over the world. Since our
15 inception, we have had an annual growth of
16 about 40 percent a year with no foreseeable
17 end to that increase. I employ 24 people.
18 The lowest wage that I pay to any of the
19 members of our staff is \$9 a hour. To
20 undergraduate interns who are paid interns at
21 my company, the average employee earns over
22 \$35,000 in my company. Everyone who is a
23 full-time employee has full health benefits.
24 They have an option for a simple IRA
25 participation, and we have a very good quality

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 of life for my employees.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I'm sorry,
4 how many employees did you say you have?

5 MR. RECH: Twenty-four.

6 I hire a diverse and significant
7 cross-section of the population here in
8 Philadelphia. Included in my employ are
9 part-time college students, welfare to work
10 mothers, people with disabilities, and recent
11 college grads who stay in Philadelphia because
12 they are employed by my company. Over half of
13 my employee live in the City of Philadelphia.
14 And I don't need to tell Council the economic
15 benefit of that. Four people in my employ
16 moved specifically to Philadelphia in order to
17 be employed by my company.

18 Our company is an outsourcing
19 company, that is, larger companies come to us
20 for services. And as you know, this is the
21 current buzz. Outsourcing is the future in
22 the service industries. Our business is a
23 service company to which publishers outsource.
24 And through the use of technology and
25 efficient process management, we are able to

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 compete with off-shore businesses that are
3 located in India, China, and the Philippines.
4 Scribe represents for Philly a significant
5 model for long-term business development
6 because our of technological advances and
7 because of the quality of life and the rising
8 incomes we have for our employees.

9 In fact, at a professional
10 conference which will be held here in June,
11 the American Association of University
12 Presses, an announcement will be made
13 declaring Scribe's business model to be
14 stronger than any off-shore model that is
15 existence today. In addition to helping
16 Scribe to expand, the fact of that should
17 confirm pretty much every statement I've said
18 here so far.

19 So I'd like to say I represent the
20 hope of Philadelphia. But I also represent
21 the bleak future that Philadelphia might have.

22 I just want to tell you a couple
23 things about the City of Philadelphia. I
24 don't know if you all know this, but in the
25 not-so-distance past Philadelphia was the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 center for English language publishing,
3 superior to New York and to London. And when
4 I began my business, there were nine
5 competitors in the region to my company,
6 Scribe. Of course, we were a one-person
7 operation that has grown to 24. There are no
8 other competitors left in the City of
9 Philadelphia. The last one just moved its
10 operations -- and you can read about this in
11 the Philadelphia Business Journal -- to the
12 Philippines.

13 Though publishing is thriving as an
14 industry, our business is experiencing a
15 downward pricing pressure. While revenues
16 have increased, profits in the form of my
17 salary have remained flat for that last two
18 years running. And finally -- and this is a
19 statement that I wish every Councilmember
20 could hear, and they will because I have
21 written letters all of you. Scribe has made a
22 decision that the only way to remain
23 economically viable is to move the operations
24 of our company outside of Philadelphia. Now,
25 if I were moving to India or the Philippines

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 then you could dismiss me and wonder what my
3 testimony has to do with the business
4 privilege tax.

5 Like I mentioned, the off-shore
6 model, however, is not a viable one for us.
7 Scribe requires a well-educated workforce. We
8 benefit from the presence of large numbers of
9 high education institutions. We prefer an
10 urban area with the cultural and arts that
11 accompany it. And we require close proximity
12 to New York City, Boston, Washington, D.C.,
13 and Nashville, Tennessee. I find cultural
14 diversity also to be important because it aids
15 in the success of my business. In other
16 words, Philadelphia is a potentially ideal
17 location for my business.

18 But, like every other business
19 person, the most important thing to me is my
20 cost of operations and, frankly, my salary.
21 And I'm not talking about -- and in order to
22 do that in order to increase revenues, in
23 order to increase profits, in order for me to
24 continue to have a viable business, I must
25 move my business out of the City of

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 Philadelphia unless some kind of change is
3 made soon. And the business privilege tax
4 elimination between now and the year 2014
5 represents that. I'm not talking about a huge
6 reduction in cost that my business needs to
7 remain here. Our business operates on
8 approximately a 10 percent margin. A change
9 in only a few percent of our cost will make so
10 that moving our operations would not be
11 necessary. A change of a few percent of the
12 business operating expenses would mean that
13 Scribe would not institute a hiring freeze
14 that we will have operational as of March 1,
15 2005 despite our need for additional people.
16 A change in a few percent of our operating
17 expenses would mean that we wouldn't have to
18 shrink our Philadelphia operation from 24
19 current employees to 8 over the next two-year
20 period. That is our plan. A change in a few
21 percent of our operating expenses also means
22 instead of moving out of Philadelphia, we
23 could continue to grow here. Instead of
24 Huntsville, Alabama; Columbia, south Carolina;
25 Jackson, Mississippi, Fort Lauderdale,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Florida; or Charlotte, North Carolina -- and I
3 hope you heard that I am not mentioning any
4 suburban or off-shore locale. Those are our
5 finalists. A change in a few percent here
6 would mean that Scribe would continue to have
7 a long and vibrant, I hope, future in the City
8 of Philadelphia.

9 While I understand the need for the
10 City to raise revenues and would be lying to
11 you if I told that the BPT is the sole reason
12 why we must move our company, I can tell you
13 that it is only a few percent that we are
14 moving. My growing, thriving,
15 technologically-based,
16 environmentally-friendly, culturally-enriching
17 business out of this City, Philadelphia, that
18 I love. And while I would urge a complete
19 reworking of the tax codes, the BPT represents
20 that small percentage. Thanks.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: I recall
22 your coming into Council many times, I guess,
23 when you first graduated and started your
24 business. And when you started to talk, I
25 thought how wonderful. This is truly a

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 success story. I can tell you that Council
3 cannot do anything about the weather, but
4 perhaps if you stay with us, hopefully we will
5 be able to do something about the tax issue.
6 We definitely need people like you to stay in
7 the City. For you to be as successful as you
8 have been, I applaud you. I think it's
9 wonderful. And as I said, I think you've got
10 to give us a chance to try to help you.

11 MR. RECH: And we're not intending
12 -- I mean, look, I'm going to stay here the
13 rest of my life; this is a great City. The
14 problem is it's a very simple equation. You
15 just have to figure out what your cost of
16 operations are and you have to be able to be
17 competitive.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Well, as
19 the young said before you, as hard as he
20 works, by the time he adds up what the taxes
21 are, he has very little profit left.

22 MR. RECH: And that's the same for
23 almost every small business, as you know.

24 I thank you. I appreciate you're
25 listening

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I believe
3 Councilman Rizzo would like to be recognized.

4 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I echo the words
5 that President Verna said. If we lose you,
6 we're going to lose another, another, another.
7 I think we're really trying here to do
8 something to make it better. If you could
9 hang in with us -- I'd be the first to tell
10 you that if it doesn't get better than go.
11 But give us an opportunity to work with you a
12 little longer, please.

13 MR. RECH: Okay.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I hope you
16 don't have to come back before us again and
17 tell us that you're going to be leaving.

18 MR. RECH: Well, I hope so too.
19 Thank you very much.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

21 MR. MCPHERSON: Joseph Hanley.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I know
23 that this has to be very important to all of
24 you to be so patient to sit here to wait to be
25 heard. And I want to know we really

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 appreciate it. Thank you all so very much.

3 Mr. Hanley.

4 MR. HANLEY: Thank you, Madam
5 President Verna. And we do appreciate your
6 patience with us.

7 I do have written testimony, and I'd
8 like your permission to give you the cliff
9 notes version of my written testimony.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: That would
11 be wonderful. Thank you very much. And we'll
12 make certain that the stenographer gets a copy
13 and it will be transcribed in full.

14 MR. HANLEY: I am here today as the
15 president of Builder Owners and Managers
16 Association of Philadelphia, commonly known as
17 BOMA. With me is Cathy Garra (ph). She's our
18 executive director.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Welcome.

20 MR. HANLEY: BOMA member buildings
21 provide 51 million square feet of office space
22 and over half a million in office workers
23 throughout the City of Philadelphia. The
24 assessed real estate valuation represented by
25 BOMA member buildings exceeds \$1.6 billion,

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 providing real estate tax revenue for the City
3 of approximately \$133 million. In addition,
4 BOMA member buildings and occupants pay
5 revenue to the City for wage tax, business
6 privilege tax, use and occupancy tax, as well
7 as Center City District assessment, totaling
8 \$1.6 billion annually. Total revenues
9 received by the City from BOMA member
10 buildings and their tenants exceeds 1.29
11 billion annually. Our industry as a whole
12 represents 70 percent of the tax base of
13 Philadelphia.

14 As real estate professionals in the
15 Philadelphia area, BOMA members work with two
16 types of companies and organizations. First,
17 tenants already in the City who struggle with
18 the decision of whether to stay or relocate to
19 the suburbs or other locales; and secondly,
20 prospective tenants that are in consideration
21 of possibly moving to the City or region. The
22 No. 1 issue that we hear about is that
23 businesses located within the City bear a tax
24 burden that businesses outside the City do
25 not. And it's a current inequitable tax

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 structure is a major barrier to future growth
3 and prosperity within the City of
4 Philadelphia.

5 In our opinion, this bill is the
6 exact type of legislation needed for achieving
7 growth and prosperity for the City and the
8 entire region. This tax reform will lead to
9 meaningful job growth which, in turn, will
10 result in new companies moving into the City.
11 With more City residents working, there will
12 be higher wage tax revenues, greater occupancy
13 in central business district office buildings,
14 increased real estate values, both commercial
15 and residential the higher real estate
16 revenue, higher use and occupancy revenue and
17 greater contributions to the Center City
18 District and a more vibrant retail sector.

19 Some may ask if it's fiscally
20 prudent to enter into such reforms at a time
21 when the City is facing deficits and
22 contemplating cutbacks in City services. We
23 respectfully suggest that now is the time.
24 The cost of these reforms will only get more
25 expensive as time goes by, not to mention the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 opportunities will be lost if you do not act
3 boldly and progressively now. We suggest that
4 you pass this vital bill. Thank you.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Mr.
6 Hanley, what is the occupancy rate at the
7 present time.

8 MR. HANLEY: Our unoccupancy space
9 is approximate 16 percent, so 84 percent, I
10 some way.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: How does
12 that compare to, say, five years ago?

13 MR. HANLEY: I'll have to refer to
14 Cathy on that one.

15 Cathy, do we have that information?

16 Can we get back to you on that?

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Yes.

18 And do you anticipate that it will
19 be getting better or worse?

20 MR. HANLEY: Well, right now we
21 thing we're going to be on the down slide. As
22 you know, the KOIZ controversy was just pushed
23 aside, but it was the monies dedicated from
24 the State and the City for the Comcast tower.
25 That will essentially empty out the east tower

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 of Center Square Building. So when Comcast
3 moves over to that building, there will be a
4 large chunk of real estate that's now
5 available for occupancy. And there's nobody
6 knocking on the door to come and occupy that
7 space. So for the immediate future, we do see
8 that the unoccupancy rate is going to
9 increase.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Are there
11 any questions or comments from Members of the
12 Committee?

13 (No response.)

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Seeing
15 none, again, I want to thank you very much for
16 your patience. I know how important this is
17 to you if you stayed here all day to testify.

18 MR. HANLEY: Thank you. We'll get
19 back to you on that point.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I'd
21 appreciate that. That would be great. Thank
22 you.

23 MR. MCPHERSON: The next witness is
24 Fred Murphy.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Mr.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 Murphy, you too have been extremely patient.

3 MR. MURPHY: My name is Frederick
4 Murphy. I'm here representing the Center City
5 Residents Association. And a little
6 background, we did a tax study at CCRA a few
7 years ago, and I also was an advisor to the
8 Tax Reform Commission, so I've been following
9 this issue for a while.

10 Now, the basic principle of taxation
11 is if it can't move, tax it; but if it can
12 move, don't tax it. We're in situation now
13 where companies can move anywhere and we've
14 seen it happening in manufacturing. We've
15 lost so many manufacturing jobs because of the
16 interstate highway system. Now what we're
17 seeing is with the Internet, we're losing a
18 lot of those service jobs. I see it in my
19 job. I don't use the regular mail anymore. I
20 communicate with people around the world
21 regularly, and we do work together and we're
22 not even in the same country. And what's
23 happening is that the pipeline is growing and
24 more and more business is moving away just
25 because of that.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 And so if you look at Philadelphia
3 and you compare it to other places, in Ireland
4 they cut the tax rate, the national corporate
5 tax rate to 12 percent. Ireland is the
6 fastest growing country in western Europe. If
7 you look at Poland. Poland's tax rate is now
8 19 percent. If you add up the City and State
9 corporate taxes, you're talking something
10 that's higher than what Ireland charges. And
11 then we have the federal taxes on top of that.

12 Now, Poland -- there's an article in
13 the Wall Street Journal. Poland hosts a half
14 dozen facilities for a company called Delphi
15 Corporation. Delphi Corporation is the parts
16 division that was spun off of general motors.
17 And now what's happened is they've moved to
18 Poland out of Germany because of tax wage and,
19 of course, wage rates. But mainly tax rates.

20 Now, Ace, one of our big companies
21 here is headquartered in Bermuda. And my
22 academic professional society -- I wish the
23 previous speaker had stayed around. We're a
24 small society. We have a \$6 million annual
25 budget. And what we've done is we've moved

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 the composition for our publications to India
3 and we do everything over the internet. So
4 what made the central business district work
5 with people have to be together to be able to
6 talk together is now diffusing. And so it's
7 the value proposition. What does the City
8 provide as value? That previous panel was
9 talking about the value of services and all
10 that. And it's the value of the City to a
11 business for communication and services.
12 That's dissipating with technology and, yes,
13 services count, but now it's becoming taxes
14 because what's happened is that companies have
15 lost pricing power so everything is very thin,
16 margins.

17 General Motors, which used to have a
18 50 percent share of the auto business, is now
19 down to 29 percent. And they're being
20 squeezed. Their profits are negligible now.
21 And their bond rating is being cut. So that's
22 the business environment that we'll dealing
23 with. So we have to be very conscious of the
24 impact of taxes on those business decisions.

25 Now, another aspect is that the

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 revenues garnered from the business privilege
3 tax are grossly overstated. The number that
4 has been quoted, the \$300 million, is the tax
5 take, but it doesn't net out the cost of that
6 tax take. The \$40 million for Comcast, the
7 enterprise zone for the Cera Center, all of
8 that is expenditures that are compensating for
9 the business privilege tax. So the true
10 business privilege tax is much lower and it
11 would be good to have your people actually
12 calculate what that true number is, what you
13 really gain in net revenue from it after
14 you've had to do all these give-aways. You'll
15 find out that cutting the business privilege
16 tax and cutting out of give-aways would mean
17 that do you not have that big a net loss in
18 revenue.

19 Now, the other aspect is that the
20 business privilege tax -- as a college
21 professor, I have a small consulting income,
22 averages about probably \$5,000 a year, so I
23 have to deal with the business privilege tax
24 and do it myself because why pay an accountant
25 more than I make in income. And what I find

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 is that the forms are indecipherable. That's
3 one issue I kept raising with the Tax Reform
4 Commission, but they truly are impossible to
5 deal with when you have to do it on your own.
6 And in the end, what I wind up doing is
7 calling people and asking the people in the
8 City for help, "What do I do here?"

9 And the handling of the business
10 privilege tax is unfair. I made a mistake in
11 the way I filed my taxes for this past year.
12 I overpaid my net profits tax and underpaid my
13 business privilege tax. So I wind up having
14 to pay the penalty for being late on paying
15 what I was short on the business privilege
16 tax, but I got no equivalent credit for my net
17 profit tax. I wrote one check, sent all the
18 forms in the same envelope, but the way the
19 City treats the taxpayer is to say, "You lose
20 because I put it in the wrong box."

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Have you
22 been in touch with the Revenue Commissioner?

23 MR. MURPHY: No.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Why not?

25 MR. MURPHY: Because I lead a busy

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 life. I've got sick parents that I'm trying
3 to help, and I don't have the time to deal
4 with it.

5 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Was this last
6 year?

7 MR. MURPHY: It was last year's
8 business privilege tax and it got resolved --

9 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Did you get your
10 money back?

11 MR. MURPHY: I don't know. I
12 haven't gotten any information on that yet.
13 But this is really remarkable.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: If you want some
15 help, call me or the president.

16 MR. MURPHY: Now, the question
17 everyone raised is do you have to cut
18 services. Well, my belief is very simple. If
19 we have the most efficient city government in
20 the world, we would have to cut services to
21 cut taxes. I'm a professor of operations
22 management in the business school at Temple
23 University. When I use examples of how not to
24 do things, I use city operations. As a
25 example, in this last snowstorm, for every

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 half inch of snow that fell, a plow came down
3 my street. Why aren't the plows routed
4 properly so they get the snow removed and
5 don't waste taxpayer money?

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: If any of
7 my constituents are listening, they'd love to
8 know where you live to get that kind of
9 service.

10 MR. MURPHY: Pine Street.

11 So in summary, CCRA view is we
12 strongly endorse the Tax Commission's position
13 on the BPT, their recommendations, and we
14 strongly endorse the reductions because what
15 we see is we need to grow the City.

16 And the final comment, in the panel
17 they were talking about how the economists
18 came up with those analyses that did not show
19 City taxes affecting jobs. As someone who's
20 been involved in public policy analysis for 30
21 years -- my expertise is in energy and my
22 consulting is with the Department of Energy
23 and Energy forecast. My experience is that
24 you have to read those kinds of studies very
25 carefully and look at the details. There are

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 technical issues with the data
3 cross-sectional, was it time-seriesed? The E
4 Consult model was a time series model using
5 Philadelphia own data. It's not a model that
6 compares Detroit to Philadelphia. And that's
7 important. Detroit is shrinking because the
8 US manufacturers in the auto industry are
9 shrinking. Productivity improvements to try
10 to compete with the Japanese and the Koreans
11 and the Chinese have meant major reductions in
12 labor, and that's a one-industry town. So
13 that's why Detroit is shrinking.

14 We're in a metropolitan area with
15 many diverse business. We are the index
16 economy, if you wish. David Thornberg has
17 used that term. That we're shrinking means
18 that we're not running things right here in
19 terms of taxes. And if you have a regression
20 with a hundred data points, and the wage tax
21 -- take the equivalent of the business
22 privilege tax or the wage tax. If it's 1
23 percent in the suburbs and 1.2 in the city,
24 you won't see a difference. But you're
25 talking at least in the wage tax of it being 1

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 percent in the suburbs and over 4 percent in
3 the city. It's when the numbers get big that
4 you get the cascading effect. So the kind of
5 cross-sectional regression analysis in those
6 other studies don't necessarily provide valid
7 information. I haven't read those studies,
8 but be very careful in using them.

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I found
10 your testimony extremely interesting. And you
11 did hear testimony from one of the panels
12 about their fear that if, in fact, we were to
13 reduce taxes, their concern is that we would
14 also lose City jobs and services.

15 MR. MURPHY: Well, if you cut
16 services that are important to the businesses
17 that locate in the City, they are right. But
18 in fact, the bulk of the services that are
19 important to the businesses in Center City,
20 for example, come from the Center City
21 District, not from the City. And we're not
22 talking about cutting that, so we're not going
23 to be cutting those serves for clean streets
24 and things like that for these businesses. So
25 you don't have to fear that.

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I don't
3 know that they're referring simply to
4 businesses. I think they're more concerned
5 about the residents.

6 MR. MURPHY: Now, you have to talk
7 about which residents. The taxpaying
8 residents like the person who talked before
9 me, they don't demand a lot of city services.
10 Basically, what we get is our trash collected
11 and the general police protection. We don't
12 make any other demands on the City. So you
13 have to ask which services are important. And
14 when people move to the suburbs for services,
15 it's the services for those middle class
16 people, not the services for the poor.

17 At the same time, the E Consult
18 model shows that revenues for the City are
19 restored and it comes from real estate taxes
20 mainly from people like me who have houses
21 that have gone up dramatically in price in
22 Center City. And you can solve the problem
23 for the elderly and the low income people, the
24 low-income elderly especially, by allowing
25 them to defer the taxes until their home

1 02/16/05 - WHOLE - 05007, 05008, 040767
2 becomes part of their estate and collect it
3 then. That's not a big number. The big
4 number in terms of real estate is Center City,
5 Chestnut Hill, the growing area of West
6 Philly.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Okay. Are
8 there any questions of Mr. Murphy by members
9 of the Committee?

10 (No response.)

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you
12 again for your patience.

13 Mr. Murphy, at some time, can I feel
14 free call you. I would like to get some of
15 your input.

16 MR. MURPHY: Okay.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

18 Do we have anyone else to testify?

19 (No response.)

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: This
21 Committee will stand in recess until
22 Wednesday, February 23rd at 10:00 a.m. Thank
23 you very much.

24 (Hearing recessed at 6:35 p.m.)

25 - - - -

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T I O N

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing
proceedings of the Council of the City of
Philadelphia of Wednesday, February 16, 2005,
were reported fully and accurately by me, and
that this is a correct transcript of the same.

RE: COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Lisa C. Bradley, RPR